

College Plan and Budget 2003-2004

Harper College

1200 West Algonquin Road Palatine, Illinois 60067-7398

2003-2004 College Plan and Budget

William Rainey Harper College is one of forty-nine (49) community colleges in the State of Illinois that make up the Illinois Community College System. Harper College's credit full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment for FY 03 is 18,424. The staff has 706 full-time employees which include 208 faculty. This makes Harper the third largest community college in the state.

Harper is a comprehensive community college which offers transfer curriculum, occupational training, adult enrichment classes and a variety of other community services. The Corporate Services Department provides customized training throughout the district. The College offers certificates and associate degrees in a wide range of program areas.

The college district is located in the northwest suburbs of Chicago. The 200-acre campus is located in Palatine, with Northeast Center facilities in Prospect Heights.

The Appendix includes a listing of the programs and services offered by Harper in addition to a map of the main campus.

The Illinois Community College Board (ICCB) is the coordinating board of community colleges. ICCB's mission is to "administer the Public Community College in a manner that maximizes the ability of the 40 community college districts to serve their communities, promotes cooperation within the system, and accommodate those state of Illinois initiatives that are appropriate for community colleges."

HARPER COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Palatine: Kris Howard, Chair Arlington Heights: Patrick Botterman, Vice Chair Elk Grove Village: Laurie Stone, Secretary

Palatine: Richard C. Kolze
Palatine: Barbara Barton
Schaumburg: William Kelley
Tower Lakes: Richard F. Gillette

Des Plaines: William H. Sheppard, Jr., Student Trustee Trustee-elect – Palatine: Matt Murphy

It is the policy of Harper College not to discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, or physical or mental handicap or unfavorable discharge from the military in its educational programs, activities or employment.

THE GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA (GFOA)

Presented a

DISTINGUISHED BUDGET PRESENTATION AWARD

To

WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE

District #512 Palatine, Illinois

For its Annual Budget For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002

In order to receive this award,
a government unit must publish a budget document
that meets program criteria
as a policy document,
as an operation guide,
as a financial plan,
and as a communications device.

This award is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current budget continues to conform to program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another award.



GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

Distinguished Budget Presentation Award

PRESENTED TO

William Rainey Harper College Illinois

For the Fiscal Year Beginning

July 1, 2003

President

Executive Director

ffry P. Ener

WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE

Community College District #512

College Plan and Budget 2003-2004 TABLE OF CONTENTS

| L | etter from President Breuder | 1 |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| STRAT | TEGIC LONG RANGE PLAN (SLRP) | |
| A D P S P Ii | District Demographic Information Administrative Organization Chart 2003-04 Description of College Departmental Activities and Functions Planning at Harper College Estrategic Long Range Planning Cycle Philosophy, Mission, & Vision Statement Institutional Directions Institutional Goals Funding of the Institutional Goals | 1 7 9 11 13 16 17 18 19 |
| COLL | EGE BUDGET | |
| 2 I | Budget Preparation Process 2003-2004 Planning Calendar Budget Assumptions Financial Forecasting & Long Range Planning | 29 32 33 34 |
|] | Section - Overview – All Funds Basis of Accounting All Funds Overview Revenue Source and Expenditure Uses Comparison of Revenues and Expenditures Four Year History of Revenue and Expenditures Four Year History of Revenue Four Year History of Expenditures by Program Function Four Year History of Expenditures by Object | 39 40 43 44 45 46 47 48 |

Section - Operating Funds

Education Fund

| Fund Descriptions | 49 |
|---|----|
| Education Fund Overview | 50 |
| Education Fund Revenues | 51 |
| Property Taxes | 52 |
| Equalized Assessed Valuation By County | 53 |
| Levy by Fund | 54 |
| Tax Rates by Fund | 55 |
| Revenue Sources – Education Fund | 56 |
| Expenditures by Program Function – Education Fund | 58 |
| Expenditures by Object – Education Fund | 59 |
| Organization Unit Detail – Education Fund | 60 |
| Comparison of Revenues and Expenditures – Education Fund | 64 |
| Four Year History of Revenue and Expenditures – Education Fund | 65 |
| Four Year History of Revenues – Education Fund | 66 |
| Four Year History of Expenditures by Program Function – Educ. Fund | 67 |
| Four Year History of Expenditures by Object – Education Fund | 68 |
| Fund Balance History – Education Fund | 69 |
| Operations & Maintenance Fund | |
| Operations & Maintenance Fund Overview | 70 |
| Operations & Maintenance Fund Revenues | 71 |
| Expenditures by Program Function – O & M | 72 |
| Expenditures by Object – O & M | 73 |
| Comparison of Revenues and Expenditures – O & M | 74 |
| Four Year History of Revenue and Expenditures – O & M | 75 |
| Four Year History of Revenues – O & M | 76 |
| Four Year History of Expenditures by Object – O & M | 77 |
| Operating Fund | |
| Operating Funds Overview | 78 |
| Revenue Sources and Expenditure Uses – Operating Funds | 79 |
| Comparison of Revenues and Expenditures – Operating Funds | 80 |
| Four Year History of Revenue and Expenditures - Operating Funds | 81 |
| Four Year History of Revenues – Operating Funds | 82 |
| Four Year History of Expenditures by Program Function – Oper. Funds | 83 |
| Four Year History of Expenditures by Object – Operating Funds | 84 |

| Section – Capital | |
|---|-----|
| Fund Description | 85 |
| Operation & Maintenance Fund (Restricted) Overview | 86 |
| Comparison of Revenues and Expenditures – O & M (Restricted) | 87 |
| Operations & Maintenance Fund (Restricted) Projects | 88 |
| Long Range Operations and Maintenance Plan | 90 |
| Section – Other Funds | |
| Fund Descriptions | 95 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises Fund Overview | 96 |
| Revenue Sources and Expenditure Uses – Auxiliary Fund | 97 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises Fund by Program – Auxiliary Fund | 98 |
| Comparison of Revenues and Expenditures – Auxiliary Fund | 99 |
| Audit Fund Overview | 100 |
| Comparison of Revenues and Expenditures – Audit Fund | 101 |
| Bond and Interest Fund Overview | 102 |
| Comparison of Revenues and Expenditures – Bond & Interest Fund | 103 |
| Liability Protection Fund Overview | 104 |
| Comparison of Revenues and Expenditures – Liability Protection Fund | 105 |
| Restricted Purposes Fund Overview | 106 |
| Comparison of Revenues and Expenditures – Restricted Purposes Fund | 107 |
| APPENDIX | |
| Personnel Headcount – History & Budgeted | 109 |
| Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Credit Enrollment History | 117 |
| History of Per Capita Cost | 118 |
| History of Percentage of Per Capita Cost | 119 |
| Academic Transfer Oriented and Career Programs | 120 |
| 2003 Results Report | 123 |
| Debt Obligations | 150 |
| Schedule of Debt Maturities | 151 |
| Grant Programs | 153 |
| Glossary of Terms | 155 |
| District Map | 163 |
| Campus Directory | 164 |

MEMORANDUM

To: Board of Trustees

From: Dr. Robert L. Breuder, President

Date: August 26, 2003

Re: FY 04 Budget Transmittal

The College prepares four major documents for your approval each year. You have already approved the Strategic Long Range Plan for FY 2004 to FY 2007 in July, which contains the goals and tasks to be performed across the College. In July, you also received the Outcomes document that details the accomplishments and performance measurements across the college for FY 2003. In October, you will receive the College Audit for FY 2003. The fourth and final document is the College Plan and Budget. In this document, we include pertinent excerpts from the Strategic Long Range Plan and then proceed with the details of the budget.

The staff of Harper College is pleased to present you with a balanced *Education Fund* budget for FY 04. The process was led by the members of the President's Council, who understand the importance the Board of Trustees places on a balanced budget. Balancing the budget has required major reductions in both FY 03 and FY 04. Anticipating difficult financial times a few years ago, the President's Council developed guidelines to assist in decision-making. They are:

- Develop an annual budget that places a premium on quality for the efficient delivery of instruction, support services and maintenance.
- Demonstrate commitment to a qualified workforce.
- Develop responsive programming and foster College image building.
- Plan to seek broader funding sources.

These guidelines have resulted in the merger and reorganization of many functions, increased service delivery efficiencies and improved business practices. This has occurred while simultaneously absorbing large benefits and insurance increases, serving an ever-increasing number of students and still budgeting for major new initiatives, such as on-line registration, new program development and building the fund-raising capacity of the Foundation.

ALL FUNDS OVERVIEW

Highlights of our FY 03 and 04 budget reductions are outlined as follows:

FY03 - Reduced the budget by \$1,766,576

- Payroll and benefits reduced by \$1,136,395 including:
 - Reduction of part time staff hours: Student Aides, Faculty Advisors and service hours (Health Services, Advising and Tutoring)
 - Reduction of 5 positions (2 Assistants, 1 Lab Aide, 1 Marketing Specialist and 1 Advisor) including \$132,053 in non-native English services (Special Populations)
- Reduced Non-payroll by \$630,181 including:
 - \$71,115 meetings/memberships/travel
 - \$337,885 in instructional capital and technology reducing instructional program support

FY04 - Reduced budget by \$893,883

- Reduced payroll by \$333,521 including reduction of part time staff for services and 2 positions.
- Reduced Non-payroll by \$560,362 including:
 - \$288,799 loss of revenue for state supported corporate training and \$109,411 to support operating costs of Corporate Services
 - \$178,000 for non-native English speakers support (Special Populations)
 - \$154,086 in technology reducing the number of classrooms to be retrofitted.

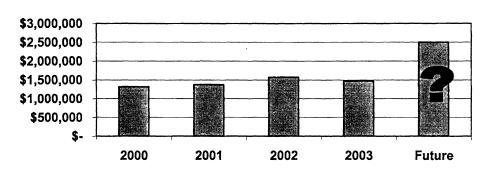
Over this same period we have also absorbed several grants into the Education Fund displacing other expenses. These services, paid for by grants, were vital to the success of our students. Due to the reduction and/or elimination of critical grants we have absorbed over \$300,000, which includes eight positions.

The budget preparation process faced many challenges this year. They include:

Revenue Challenges

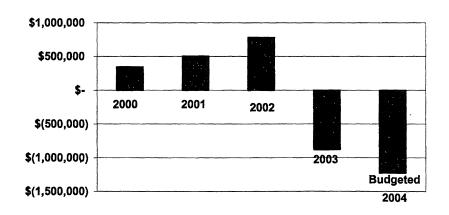
 Tax caps that continue to restrict revenue growth of property taxes to the rate of inflation.

Property Tax Refunds-All Funds



- Property Tax Appeal Board (PTAB) refunds which are growing, and reduce the net dollars received by the College from property taxes below the legally allowable rate of inflation. In FY 03 refunds were approximately \$1,500,000.
- Large state deficits that resulted in state funding cuts of 13%, or \$1,226,533.

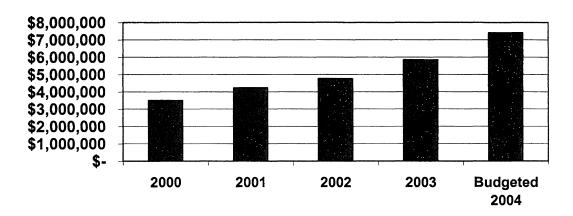
ICCB Grants-Increases/(Decreases)



Expense Challenges

- Aggressive salary increases for all full time employees to support and maintain our most important College resource, OUR EMPLOYEES.
- Increasing benefits costs, especially in health insurance.

Health Care Expenditures-All Funds



- Increasing insurance costs for property and liability.
- Increasing square footage of campus as new buildings are opened.
- Increasing enrollment.

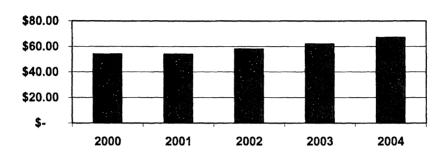
In this environment, faculty and staff at all levels of the College have been looking at ways to produce the same level of quality with less dollars. The faculty and staff have risen to the challenge once again.

EDUCATION FUND OVERVIEW

In the *Education Fund*, revenue rose by \$3,677,779 or 6.9%. This included an increase of \$1,203,747 in property taxes, a decrease of \$228,237 in state appropriations, a decrease of \$385,000 in investment revenue, and an increase in tuition and fees of \$3,087,269. Of the increase in tuition and fees, \$2,141,802 was from the increase in rates per credit hour, and \$945,467 is from enrollment growth.

The College has been increasing tuition at \$4.00 per credit hour for each of the past 5 years. This year the tuition was increased by \$5.00 per credit hour and the technology fee was increased by \$1.00. The extra \$2.00 or \$500,000 was dedicated to restoring personnel and services that had been on grants.

Tuition per Credit Hour



The expense side of the *Education Fund* increased to meet the projected revenue. In the past year, the College and its four unions came to agreements on contracts that expire midyear 2006. These agreements present challenges in that they provide an aggressive level of support to employees, but they also give the College stability and predictability over the next three years. Salaries for FY 04 were increased by 5.25% for all full time employees. Health care benefits are projected to increase by 20.8% for the PPO plan and by 14.3% in the HMO. Family coverage for the PPO currently costs \$23,209, while family coverage for the HMO costs \$10,642. These costs are expected to rise to \$28,033 and \$12,161, respectively on January 1, 2004 when renewals are implemented. In the negotiated agreements, changes to benefit levels are scheduled to be implemented in each year of the agreement. These changes will decrease the rate of increase, but increases in premiums will still be at unacceptably high levels. Controlling health care costs will continue to be a primary focus for Harper into the future.

The state provides money to the College in the form of grants. Only the credit hour grant is recorded in the Education Fund. All the other grants are recorded in other funds of the College. In this year of budget cutting from the state, the credit hour grant was cut by \$164,070 and many other grants were reduced, transferred to other agencies or eliminated. The total the College lost in grant funding was \$1,226,533. The College has come to rely on these grants to provide many targeted services, often to our most needy and at-risk students or mission-critical functions. The reduction or elimination of this funding caused restructuring and prioritizing across the College. Many of the grantfunded services needed to be retained and absorbed into the Education Fund, while other less important and less mission-critical functions needed to be eliminated from the Education Fund. Those items that were eliminated are summarized at the beginning of the letter and the details are in the FY2003 and FY 2004 Budget Reduction Charts that follow this letter.

OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FUNDS OVERVIEW

The Operations and Maintenance Fund revenue increased by 5.4% or \$604,051. Expenses also rose. There are \$422,850 in projects, which were budgeted for FY03 and are being completed this summer, but will not be done by June 30, 2003. This money will be added to the fund balance as of June 30, 2003 and the same amount is budgeted in FY04 to complete the projects.

The expenses in this budget include the utilities, insurance and staff needed for the operation of the Wojcik Conference Center and the Performing Arts Center that were recently opened. In addition, two months of utilities and staffing for the new Science, Emerging Technology and Health Careers Center, which will open in fall of 2004, are included. The College is also continuing to experience steep increases in property and liability insurances, some of which are paid from this fund. While this fund will continue to be stressed by growing facilities, adequate plans have been made and will be implemented in the next few years to bring these facilities on line.

The Operations and Maintenance (Restricted) Fund includes the proceeds of the referendum bonds which are being utilized to build the new facility and provide for other campus projects which are detailed later in this document. This fund also includes the dollars levied for the various life safety projects.

LOOKING TO THE FUTURE

The College has a strong long range and strategic planning infrastructure that is detailed in other documents provided to the Board. This plan calls for growth in academic programming, relationships, enrollment and physical facilities. This plan recognizes the challenges of flat or declining revenues, but does not allow for these realities to stop the growth or movement forward to a dynamic future. A natural result of this planning is to begin to lengthen the budget horizon from one year at a time (as required by the state) to a multi-year plan. To this end the College has developed a model for long range budget planning. The highest-level summary of this model can be found later in this document. The last few years have required significant cutting to achieve a balanced Education Fund budget. The future is no brighter. In order to ensure that future cuts are strategic and permanent, the College will begin projecting out three years. This will provide an opportunity to identify those items that must grow and have new resources dedicated to them. It will also target items for change or phase out. In this way, the College can continue to add new focus, while realigning current functions.

As always, it is an exciting time in the College's history. We have many challenges, AND we see much growth ahead.

| BUDGET ITEM | AMOUNT | ARFA TOTALS | IMPACT |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| _ | | AREATOTAEO | Reduced Technology and Research projects |
| | | | Eliminated program |
| | V 2,220 | | Reduced the summer schedule, eliminated advising services and |
| Advising hours | \$32,400 | | Saturday advising hours |
| | | | Eliminated Evening hours |
| _ L | | | Eliminated program |
| | | | Reduced support hours |
| | <u> </u> | | Eliminated Instructional Assistant for the deaf and Assistive |
| Support staff | \$8,000 | | Technology |
| | 40,000 | \$85,386 | |
| Student Employee Salaries | \$3,638 | | Used current staff for activities |
| | | | Used current staff for activities |
| | | | Used email and HIP page to reduce printing and other costs |
| | <u> </u> | | page 15 and page 1 |
| Conference and Meeting Expense | \$18.175 | | Reduced support and training for new initiatives for all employees |
| | | | |
| 9 | Ţ., ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | \$43,294 | |
| Marketing Specialist Position | \$25,000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Eliminated position. Limits ability to market services of College |
| | , | | |
| 1 | | | |
| | \$13,000 | | Limits communications to community |
| | | | Limits promotion of late-start classes & CE offerings |
| | | | Limits student research |
| | | | Limits professional development |
| | <u> </u> | | |
| 1 - 1 | \$8.000 | | Efficiency |
| | 42,555 | | |
| | \$7,000 | | Efficiency |
| | 4.,000 | | |
| , , , | \$6,000 | | Efficiency |
| | | \$85.896 | |
| | | ,300 | Could impact if there are problems with certain packages that will |
| Software Maintenance | \$10,000 | | not have coverage. |
| | Ţ,300 | | Could impact if there are problems with certain packages that will |
| | | | |
| | BUDGET ITEM Assistant hours Faculty Academic Advisors Advising hours Health Service hours Golf Student employees Support staff Student Employee Salaries Contractual Services General Supplies and Materials Conference and Meeting Expense Deferred Maintenance grant cut Marketing Specialist Position Cut "The View" Magazine & transferred some amount to publication of annual reports Cut spring radio campaign Cut from consulting Meeting/travel expense Converted "Learning Life" from paper to e-newsletter Reduced number of college catalogs printed Cut outside production costs (radio & print) Software Maintenance | Assistant hours \$20,386 Faculty Academic Advisors \$6,000 Advising hours \$32,400 Health Service hours \$9,216 Golf \$4,534 Student employees \$4,850 Support staff \$8,000 Student Employee Salaries \$3,638 Contractual Services \$2,600 General Supplies and Materials \$4,079 Conference and Meeting Expense \$18,175 Deferred Maintenance grant cut \$14,802 Marketing Specialist Position \$25,000 Cut "The View" Magazine & transferred some amount to publication of annual reports \$13,000 Cut spring radio campaign \$15,000 Cut from consulting \$10,000 Meeting/travel expense \$1,896 Converted "Learning Life" from paper to e-newsletter \$8,000 Reduced number of college catalogs printed \$7,000 Cut outside production costs (radio & print) \$6,000 | Assistant hours |

FY 2003 Budget Reductions

| DIVISION | BUDGET ITEM | AMOUNT | AREA TOTALS | IMPACT |
|----------------------|---|----------|----------------|--|
| | | 7 | 71112711017120 | Could impact if there are problems with certain packages that will |
| Inform. Tech/Instit. | Capital Equipment | \$4,100 | | not have coverage. |
| Inform. Tech/Instit. | Capital Equipment | \$44,323 | | State ATEG Grant reduced supports Tech Plan Initiatives |
| Info Tech/Tech Svc | Repair materials and Supplies | \$10,000 | | Was able to reduce due to the quality of the units |
| | Comp. S/W | \$15,000 | | Will be required again in FY04 but can forgo one year |
| InfoTech/Admin Sys | Contr. Services | \$4,000 | | Discontinue off-site hosting of event calendar |
| InfoTech/Admin Sys | | \$3,100 | | This item is currently outsourced to an outside contractor |
| | | 1 | | After the funds are used up, the mailing will be discontinued, or |
| InfoTech/Admin Sys | Supplies | \$3,000 | | the individual areas will have to contribute funds |
| | | | | Projects may take longer, or the institution may experience a |
| | | ł | | degradation of service, since s/w such as additional licenses for |
| | | | | the Web Search engine, SSL certificates (for webpay and edu), |
| InfoTech/Admin Sys | Comp. S/W | \$4,000 | | etc. is acquired with the funds from this account. |
| | | | | Less frequent report distribution to customers, longer time line for |
| InfoTech/Admin Sys | Ops Student Aid | \$1,500 | | processing grades, faculty tests, faculty evals, etc. |
| InfoTech/Admin Sys | | \$8,500 | | Operations is receiving more requests to have the services on Saturdays during the academic year, Christmas Break, Fridays and Saturdays, in the summer and during other additional hours. |
| | Maintenance Service | \$10,000 | | Will need to review again for FY04 but can forgo one year |
| Info Tech/Client Svc | | \$9,000 | | Will need to review again for FY04 but can forgo one year |
| Info Tech/Client Svc | Soπware | \$4,300 | | Will need to review again for FY04 but can forgo one year |
| IT Total | A 1 2 2 4 4 1 2 2 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 | 045.007 | \$140,823 | |
| Academic Affairs | Administrative Staff | \$15,967 | | New hire replaced retiree resulting in salary savings. |
| Academic Affairs | Pro-Tech | \$33,455 | | One lab assistant position eliminated and additional reduction of |
| | | | | over 770 lab hours including 250 hours for the tutoring center. |
| Academic Affairs | Instructional | \$91,038 | | 7 faculty positions remained unfilled or unfunded. |
| Academic Affairs | Sup/Con | \$9,905 | | New hires replaced retirees resulting in salary savings. |
| Academic Affairs | Classified | \$64,957 | | Eliminated one full-time classified position and over 3000 hours of |
| | | | | part-time staff assistance in various departments and divisions |
| | | | | including the elimination of registration and assessment services |
| | | | | at Northeast Palatine Community Center. |
| Academic Affairs | Student Staff | \$16,880 | | 2250 hours of student staff assistance reduced across |
| | | | | departments and divisions |

| DIVIDION | PUDCET ITEM | AMOUNT | ADEA TOTAL C | IMPACT |
|------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--|
| Academic Affairs | BUDGET ITEM Curriculum/Program Review Consultants | ### \$29,203 | AREA TOTALS | IMPACT Program review and new curriculum/program development funds reduced in 7 divisions, decreased number of professional musicians for 5 music performances, eliminated proctor for exams when faculty member with disability requiring this assistance retired, reduced number of technology fellowship stipends and Blackboard trainer-led workshops by 50%. |
| Academic Affairs | Other Payroll | \$24,167 | | Salary savings from retiring personnel. |
| Academic Affairs | Maintenance agreements/repair of materials and supplies | \$8,791 | | Eliminated or reduced the typewrite maintenance contracts in 4 divisions, reduced maintenance agreements for other equipment in two divisions, and reduced the cost of the contract for hazardous waste removal. |
| Academic Affairs | Software and other contract services | \$32,829 | | Reduced software updates in 5 divisions; did not purchase software needed for business, social sciences, nursing, biology, dental hygiene, and certified nursing assistant programs. |
| Academic Affairs | Office Supplies | \$8,481 | | Efficiencies in supply costs and reduction in supplies available to staff. |
| Academic Affairs | Media, books, publications | \$53,756 | | Eliminated 213 non-print materials purchases in the library and DoIT, eliminated subscription to on-line full-text database; reduced print periodicals by 400 subscriptions. |
| Academic Affairs | Postage | \$3,090 | | Reduced mailings in TMPS division. |
| Academic Affairs | Meetings/Travel | \$34,115 | | Reduced by 85 the number of national, state, and regional meetings attended and the number of personnel attending these meetings. |
| Academic Affairs | Professional Organization Memberships | \$9,217 | | Eliminated 8 professional organization memberships campus-wide and reduced the number of faculty/staff holding memberships in national organizations to only one per organization in Resources for Learning division. |
| Academic Affairs | Equipment | \$2,200 | | Did not purchase needed office file storage and work area equipment for two division offices |
| Academic Affairs | Instructional Equipment | \$40,000 | | Did not purchase needed materials for electronics, physics, fashion, art, biology, dental hygiene and physical education programs. |
| Academic Affairs | Instructional Supplies | \$54,871 | | Reduced instructional supplies for classroom use by 16%. |

FY 2003 Budget Reductions

| DIVISION | BUDGET ITEM | AMOUNT | AREA TOTALS | IMPACT |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|
| Academic Affairs | Printing | \$11,112 | 7.1.1.7.7.7.7.7.2.0 | Increased use of e-mail and reduced printing of materials for |
| | | · | | courses and offices. |
| Academic Affairs | Special Populations Grant Net Cut | \$132,053 | | Cut 1 Advisor position; Cut advisor and tutoring hours |
| Academic Affairs | Current Workforce Grants Cut | \$56,268 | | Lost approximately \$100,000 in Corp Svc revenue due to |
| | | | | reduction of grant money intended to offset company sponsored |
| | | | | training programs and expenses. |
| Academic Affairs | Business and Industry Grant cut | \$26,406 | | Reduced marketing efforts and expenses. |
| Academic Affairs | Education to Careers Grant cut | \$25,005 | | Reduced funding to career programs. |
| Academic Affairs | Welfare to Work Grant cut | \$44 | | No impact. |
| Academic Affairs | On-line Grant cut | \$1,782 | | Fewer hours available for online student support. |
| Academic Affairs | Accelerated College Enrollment | \$12,494 | | Cost shifted to high school districts with potential loss of |
| | Grant cut | | | enrollment. |
| ACA AFF Total | | | \$798,086 | |
| | Eliminated 2 administrative | | | |
| College wide | positions/offices | \$384,668 | \$384,668 | Shifted workload to other administrators. |
| Human Resources | Classified Prof Dev | \$15,842 | | |
| Human Resources | Advertising | \$10,863 | | Decreased ability to recruit diverse candidates |
| HR Total | | | \$26,705 | |
| Institutional | Retirement services | \$150,000 | | No impact due to changing number of retirees. |
| Institutional | Consulting | \$25,423 | | |
| Institutional Total | | | \$175,423 | |
| Comm/Gov't | Reduced Printing | \$4,209 | | Reduced amunt of publications. |
| Relations | | | | |
| Strategic Alliance | Reduced Printing/Supplies | \$3,040 | | Reduced amount of publications. |
| | Reduced printing meeting and | \$6,903 | | Reducted amount of publications. |
| Development | travel | | | |
| Grants | Reduced consultants and travel | \$1,463 | | Diminished grant conference attendance |
| | Cut all student aides | \$4,431 | | Diminished ability to delegate copying and filing limiting support |
| Institutional Advance | | | | for VP. |
| Presidents Office | Travel, supplies and meetings | \$5,848 | | Diminished ability to interact externally |
| Board of Trustees | Memberships | \$401 | | Limits membership opportunities |
| Presidents Office | | | | |
| Total | | | \$26,295 | |
| COLLEGE TOTAL | | \$1,766,576 | \$1,766,576 | |

| DIVISION | BUDGET ITEM | AMOUNT | AREA TOTALS | IMPACT |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---|
| Academic Affairs Academic Enrichment Language Studies | Special Populations Grant | \$178,000 | | Eliminated 1 classified position; 2 professional tutors and multiple part-time ESL, tutoring, and Adult Education instructional aides positions. Eliminated 250 weekend/evening tutoring hours. Reduced student aides 23%, consultants 60%; publications 67%; and meeting expense funds 35% in addition to cuts in office supplies, software, and audio-visual materials. NE Palatine Community Center AED registration/ assessment eliminated. Increased class size to cover student demand. |
| Academic Affairs Workforce Development Initiatives | Salaries | \$109,411 | | Amount was not budgeted to be covered by Business and Industry grant. Expenses will have to be covered by increase sales revenue for fiscal year. |
| Academic Affairs Corporate Services | Revenue/Current Workforce grant | \$288,799 | | Potential income lost due to ICCB Workforce Training Grant not being available to assist customers with consulting and training costs. Approximately 45 customers, businesses and organizations will be impacted by this loss. |
| ACA AFF Total | | | \$576,210 | |
| Admin Svcs | Temporary Salaries | \$7,491 | | Cutting service hours in cashier's office |
| Admin Svcs | Materials and Supplies | \$3,439 | | Reduction in use of supplies |
| Admin Svcs | Conference and Meeting Expen | \$585 | | Cutting out meetings or shifting expense to prof development |
| ADM SVC Total | | | \$11,515 | |
| Develop/Gov't Rel. | Consultants | \$1,338 | | Grant writer for new program development will be reduced significantly |
| DEV/GOV Total | | | \$1,338 | |
| Enroll/Mktg | Supplies | \$2,150 | | Reduced projects |
| Enroll/Mktg | Meeting Expense | \$1,500 | | Limits professional growth opportunities |
| Enroll/Mktg | Extra Help | \$9,991 | | Limits extra help options for peak times, including student employment |
| Enroll/Mktg | Travel | \$1,090 | | Limits professional growth opportunities |

| DIVISION | BUDGET ITEM | AMOUNT | AREA TOTALS | IMPACT |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---|
| Enroll/Mktg | Membership | \$847 | | Limits professional growth opportunities |
| Enroll/Mktg | Consulting | \$2,104 | | Decreases number of student focus groups per year |
| Enroll/Mktg | Postage | \$11,352 | | Limits direct mail/communications |
| Enroll/Mktg | Printing | \$4,255 | | Limits promotional or informational communications |
| ENR/MKT Total | | | \$33,289 | |
| Foundation | Foundation Events | \$2,400 | | Decreased level of sponsorship events. |
| Commun. Affairs | Community Relations Printing | \$517 | | Decreased amount of printing. |
| FND/COM AFF/Total | | | \$2,917 | |
| | | | | Reduction in ability to travel in accordance with diversity |
| HR/Diversity/Org Dev | Travel | \$6,000 | | recruitment initiatives |
| | | | | Reduction in recruitment dollars dedicated to the support |
| HR/Diversity/Org Dev | Advertising | \$1,674 | | of inclusive hiring |
| HR/DOD Total | | | \$7,674 | |
| | | | | Greatly reduces the retrofitting classrooms to have presentation |
| Information Tech | Advanced Technology | \$117,673 | | capabilities and media rich technologies. |
| | | | | Impacts retrofitting classrooms to have presentation capabilities |
| Inform.Tech/Instit | Advanced Technology | \$36,413 | | and media rich technologies. |
| IT Total | | | \$154,086 | |
| | | | | None - Funding no longer required due |
| Institutional | Retirement funding | \$71,368 | | to change in state law. (Option 3) |
| INSTITUTIONAL Total | al | | \$71,368 | |
| Pres/Board | Travel and Meeting Expense | \$2,414 | | Reduces ability to interact externally |
| PRS/BRD Total | | | \$2,414 | |
| Student Aff/WHP | Eliminated salary | \$29,437 | | Assistant Athletic Coordinator |
| Student Aff/Stu Dev | Eliminated salary | \$2,381 | | Additional research assistance |
| STU AFF Total | | | \$31,818 | |
| | | | | All memberships are now gone and the distribution of |
| Strategic Planning | Memberships and Printing | \$1,254 | | planning documents will be cut back. |
| STR PLN Total | | | \$1,254 | |
| COLLEGE TOTAL | | \$893,883 | \$893,883 | , |

Facts About the Harper District

The district has a diverse population with respect to age. Twenty-six percent of the population is 18 years old or younger. On the other end of the age spectrum 20 percent of the district is 55 years or older. The district is predominately white, but there are a significant number of minorities, mainly Hispanics (11%) and Asian (9%). The district has a higher percentage of owner-occupied housing (73%) than the state, which is 67 percent.

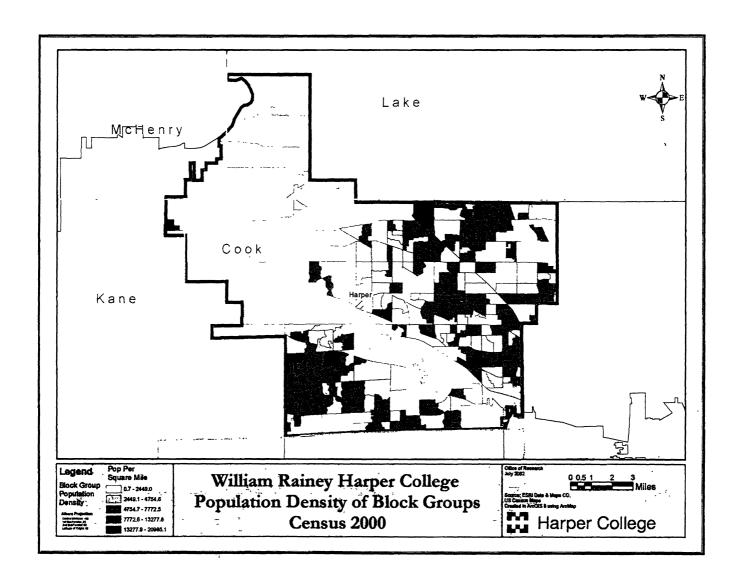


Table 1: Gender By Age for Harper's District

| Census Age | Mai | е | Fe | male | Total Population | |
|--------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|------------------|---------|
| Groups | N Percent | | | | N | Percent |
| Under 5 | 19,002 | 6.9% | 17,813 | 6.3% | 36,815 | 6.6% |
| 5-9 | 19,846 | 7.2% | 19,005 | 6.8% | 38,851 | 7.0% |
| 10-14 | 19,966 | 7.3% | 19,007 | 6.8% | 38,973 | 7.0% |
| 15-17 | 11,865 | 4.3% | 11,263 | 4.0% | 23,128 | 4.2% |
| 18-19 | 6,576 | 2.4% | 5,264 | 1.9% | 11,840 | 2.1% |
| 20 | 2,931 | 1.1% | 2,380 | 0.8% | 5,311 | 1.0% |
| 21 | 2,796 | 1.0% | 2,313 | 0.8% | 5,109 | 0.9% |
| 22-24 | 10,932 | 4.0% | 10,249 | 3.6% | 21,181 | 3.8% |
| 25-29 | 21,655 | 7.9% | 19,603 | 7.0% | 41,258 | 7.4% |
| 30-34 | 22,137 | 8.1% | 21,120 | 7.5% | 43,257 | 7.8% |
| 35-39 | 23,361 | 8.5% | 23,965 | 8.5% | 47,326 | 8.5% |
| 40-44 | 23,833 | 8.7% | 24,589 | 8.7% | 48,422 | 8.7% |
| 45-49 | 20,933 | 7.6% | 21,948 | 7.8% | 42,881 | 7.7% |
| 50-54 | 18,366 | 6.7% | 19,663 | 7.0% | 38,029 | 6.8% |
| 55-59 | 14,114 | 5.2% | 15,336 | 5.5% | 29,450 | 5.3% |
| 60-61 | 4,494 | 1.6% | 4,875 | 1.7% | 9,369 | 1.7% |
| 62-64 | 5,908 | 2.2% | 6,465 | 2.3% | 12,373 | 2.2% |
| 65-66 | 3,441 | 1.3% | 3,876 | 1.4% | 7,317 | 1.3% |
| 67-69 | 4,907 | 1.8% | 5,701 | 2.0% | 10,608 | 1.9% |
| 70-74 | 6,914 | 2.5% | 8,972 | 3.2% | 15,886 | 2.9% |
| 75-79 | 5,184 | 1.9% | 7,442 | 2.6% | 12,626 | 2.3% |
| 80-84 | 2,785 | 1.0% | 5,221 | 1.9% | 8,006 | 1.4% |
| 85+ | 1,850 | 0.7% | 5,234 | 1.9% | 7,084 | 1.3% |
| Total Gender | 273,796 | 49.3% | 281,304 | | 555,100 | 100.0% |

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 Blockgroups,P12

Table 2: Gender By Age for the Population Under 20 Years Old in Harper's District

| Census Age | Mal | le | Fema | ale | Total Por | oulation |
|--------------|--------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Groups | N | Percent | N | Percent | N | Percent |
| Under 1 | 3,758 | 4.9% | 3,626 | 5.0% | 7,384 | 4.9% |
| 1 | 3,766 | 4.9% | 3,427 | 4.7% | 7,193 | 4.8% |
| 2 | 3,750 | 4.9% | 3,484 | 4.8% | 7,234 | 4.8% |
| 3 | 3,849 | 5.0% | 3,606 | 5.0% | 7,455 | 5.0% |
| 4 | 3,879 | 5.0% | 3,670 | 5.1% | 7,549 | 5.0% |
| 5 | 3,916 | 5.1% | 3,720 | 5.1% | 7,636 | 5.1% |
| 6 | 3,813 | 4.9% | 3,731 | 5.2% | 7,544 | 5.0% |
| 7 | 3,987 | 5.2% | 3,830 | 5.3% | 7,817 | 5.2% |
| 8 | 4,044 | 5.2% | 3,810 | 5.3% | 7,854 | 5.2% |
| 9 | 4,086 | 5.3% | 3,914 | 5.4% | 8,000 | 5.3% |
| 10 | 4,012 | 5.2% | 3,966 | 5.5% | 7,978 | 5.3% |
| 11 | 4,095 | 5.3% | 3,860 | 5.3% | 7,955 | 5.3% |
| 12 | 4,106 | 5.3% | 3,696 | 5.1% | 7,802 | 5.2% |
| 13 | 3,829 | 5.0% | 3,707 | 5.1% | 7,536 | 5.0% |
| 14 | 3,924 | 5.1% | 3,778 | | 7,702 | 5.1% |
| 15 | 3,891 | 5.0% | 3,777 | 5.2% | 7,668 | 5.1% |
| 16 | 3,856 | 5.0% | 3,711 | 5.1% | 7,567 | 5.1% |
| 17 | 4,118 | 5.3% | 3,775 | 5.2% | 7,893 | 5.3% |
| 18 | 3,551 | 4.6% | 2,856 | | | 4.3% |
| 19 | 3,025 | 3.9% | 2,408 | 3.3% | 5,433 | 3.6% |
| Total Gender | 77,255 | 51.6% | 72,352 | | 149,607 | 100% |

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 Blockgroups,P14

Chart I: District Residents Served By Harper for FY 2003

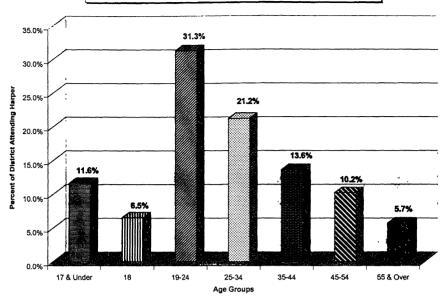


Table 3 District Residents Served By Harper All In-District Enrollment-FY 2003 N Age Groups Percent 17 & Under 3,857 11.6% 6.5% 2,166 19-24 10,407 31.3% 25-34 7,035 21.2% 35-44 4,513 13.6% 10.2% 45-54 3,385 55 & Over 1,883 5.7%

Source: ICCB A1, N1 files

Table 4: Race/Ethnicity for Harper's District

| | | Distri | ct | Fail 2002 | Credit |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|
| Race/Ethnicity | | N | Percent | N | Percent |
| Hispanic or Latino | | 60,442 | 10.9% | 2,164 14.9 | |
| | White alone | 424,878 | 76.5% | 8,986 | 62.0% |
| | African American alone | 12,026 | 2.2% | 470 | 3:2% |
| M = 4 A 11 = 1 = | American Indian alone | 502 | 0.1% | 31 | 0.2% |
| Not Hispanic or | Asian or Pacific Islander alone | 50,026 | 9.0% | 1,933 | 13.3% |
| Latino | Some other race alone | 603 | 0.1% | | |
| | Two or more races | 6,623 | 1.2% | • | |
| | Total Not Hispanic | 494,658 | 89.1% | 11,420 | 78.0% |
| Race/Ethnicity Uni | known | | | 898 | 7.1% |
| Grand Total | | 555,100 | 100.0% | 14,482 | 100.0% |

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 Blockgroups, P4, Q7 by Q8. ICCB E1 Submission

Table 5: Housing for Harper's District

| Housing Occupancy | N | Percent |
|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Owner Occupied | 158,196 | 73.0% |
| Renter Occulied | 52,730 | 24.3% |
| Vacant | 5,790 | 2.7% |
| Total Housing Units | 216,716 | 100.0% |

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 Blockgroups

Harper College's District has 16 municipalities that have over 90 percent of their area contained within the district. There are also 6 villages/cities that have a smaller portion of their area inside the district. These cities are represented in the map below. Using the 16 municipalities previously mentioned, income and educational attainment information was collected from the 2000 census supplementary survey.

All municipalities in Harper's district, with the exception of Tower Lakes have a median income above the state median. Some municipalities have median incomes three times or more the median for Illinois. The poverty rate for all municipalities in the district is below 3.5 percent.

The district has a highly educated population. With the exception of Tower Hills all of the municipalities have larger percentage of residents who received a bachelors degree than the state. All but four of the municipalities have larger percentage of residents who received a graduate or professional degree than the state and some have three times the states percentage.

The state of Illinois provides unemployment information for cities with a population of 25,000 or more. Most the cities in Harper's district for 2002 had unemployment rates below the Chicago Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) and the state of Illinois. In May 2003, unemployment decreased from the 2002 average for all cities listed in the district and were at or below the State and Chicago PMSA averages.

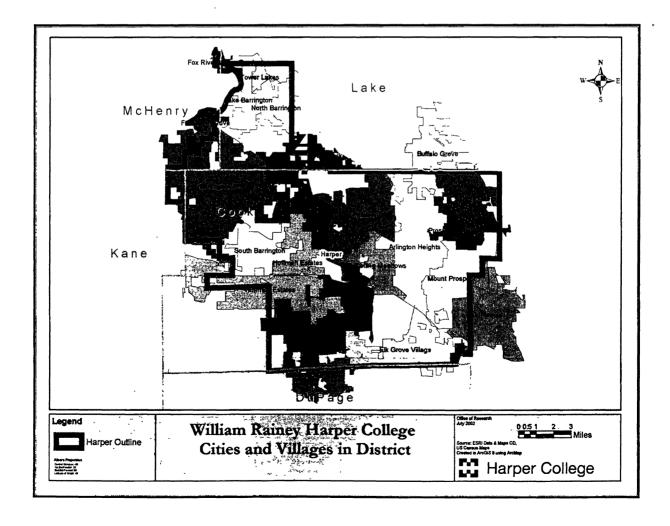


Table 6: Household Income

| | | Income in 1999 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------------|------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|
| Village or City | Households | Less than \$10K | | \$10K - S | \$10K - \$14,999 | | 24,999 | \$25K - \$34,999 | | \$35K - \$49,999 | | \$50K - \$74,999 | |
| | | N | Percent | N | Percent | N | Percent | N | Percent | N | Percent | N | Percent |
| Arlington Heights | 30,844 | 837 | 2.7% | 853 | 2.8% | 2,079 | 6.7% | 2,923 | 9.5% | 4,179 | 13.5% | 6,227 | 20.2% |
| Barrington | 3,750 | 136 | 3.6% | 133 | 3.5% | 284 | 7.6% | 177 | 4.7% | 500 | 13.3% | 493 | 13.1% |
| Barrington Hills | 1,399 | 25 | 1.8% | 28 | 2.0% | 16 | 1.1% | 28 | 2.0% | 85 | 6.1% | 141 | 10.1% |
| Elk Grove Village | 13,271 | 405 | 3.1% | 418 | 3.1% | 878 | 6.6% | 1,072 | 8.1% | 2,079 | 15.7% | 3,426 | 25.8% |
| Hoffman Estates | 17,096 | 434 | 2.5% | 444 | 2.6% | 904 | 5.3% | 1,515 | 8.9% | 2,364 | 13.8% | 4,223 | 24.7% |
| Inverness | 2,188 | 16 | 0.7% | 23 | 1.1% | 98 | 4.5% | 87 | 4.0% | 95 | 4.3% | 214 | 9.8% |
| Lake Barrington | 2,065 | 33 | 1.6% | 71 | 3.4% | 50 | 2.4% | 80 | 3.9% | 187 | 9.1% | 282 | 13.7% |
| Mount Prospect | 21,648 | 816 | 3.8% | 844 | 3.9% | 2,007 | 9.3% | 2,058 | 9.5% | 3,405 | 15.7% | 4,955 | 22.9% |
| North Barrington | 998 | 13 | 1.3% | 10 | 1.0% | 25 | 2.5% | 5 | 0.5% | 33 | 3.3% | 97 | 9.7% |
| Palatine | 25,385 | 819 | 3.2% | 728 | 2.9% | 1,683 | 6.6% | 2,284 | 9.0% | 3,624 | 14.3% | 6,053 | 23.8% |
| Prospect Heights | 6,490 | 228 | 3.5% | 196 | 3.0% | 507 | 7.8% | 825 | 12.7% | 959 | 14.8% | 1,640 | 25.3% |
| Rolling Meadows | 9,015 | 231 | 2.6% | 242 | 2.7% | 665 | 7.4% | 964 | 10.7% | 1,477 | 16.4% | 2,345 | 26.0% |
| Schaumburg | 31,585 | 1,019 | 3.2% | 763 | 2.4% | 2,276 | 7.2% | 2,639 | 8.4% | 5,192 | 16.4% | 8,283 | 26.2% |
| South Barrington | 1,151 | 24 | 2.1% | 19 | 1.7% | 10 | 0.9% | 26 | 2.3% | 37 | 3.2% | 78 | 6.8% |
| Tower Lakes | 236 | 24 | 10.2% | 16 | 6.8% | 48 | 20.3% | 50 | 21.2% | 48 | 20.3% | 34 | 14.4% |
| Wheeling | 13,237 | 662 | 5.0% | 350 | 2.6% | 988 | 7.5% | 1,278 | 9.7% | 2,452 | 18.5% | 3,476 | 26.3% |
| Illinois | 4,647,533 | 405,791 | 8.7% | 270,950 | 5.8% | 535,051 | 11.5% | 548,751 | 11.8% | 746,253 | 16.1% | 925,633 | 19.9% |
| USA | 106,905,819 | 10,214,029 | 9.6% | 7,114,480 | 6.7% | 14,239,749 | 13.3% | 13,745,824 | 12.9% | 17,386,908 | 16.3% | 20,466,421 | 19.1% |

| | | Income in 1999 | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|----|---------|
| Village or City | Households | \$75K - \$99,999 | | \$100K - \$ | \$100K - \$149,999 | | \$150K - \$199,999 | | \$200K or more | | |
| · . | \$5. 1 | N | Percent | N | Percent | N | Percent | N | Percent | | Median |
| Arlington Heights | 30,844 | 4,933 | 16.0% | 5,869 | 19.0% | 1,601 | 5.2% | 1,343 | 4.4% | \$ | 67,807 |
| Barrington | 3,750 | 462 | 12.3% | 707 | 18.9% | 317 | 8.5% | 541 | 14.4% | \$ | 83,085 |
| Barrington Hills | 1,399 | 114 | 8.1% | 283 | 20.2% | 136 | 9.7% | 543 | 38.8% | \$ | 145,330 |
| Elk Grove Village | 13,271 | 2,278 | 17.2% | 1,933 | 14.6% | 451 | 3.4% | 331 | 2.5% | \$ | 62,132 |
| Hoffman Estates | 17,096 | 2,980 | 17.4% | 2,897 | 16.9% | 882 | 5.2% | 453 | 2.6% | \$ | 65,937 |
| Inverness | 2,188 | 217 | 9.9% | 388 | 17.7% | 257 | 11.7% | 793 | 36.2% | \$ | 141,672 |
| Lake Barrington | 2,065 | 230 | 11.1% | 479 | 23.2% | 228 | 11.0% | 425 | 20.6% | \$ | 106,951 |
| Mount Prospect | 21,648 | 3,380 | 15.6% | 2,862 | 13.2% | 741 | 3.4% | 580 | 2.7% | \$ | 57,165 |
| North Barrington | 998 | 116 | 11.6% | 211 | 21.1% | 118 | 11.8% | 370 | 37.1% | \$ | 146,251 |
| Palatine | 25,385 | 4,101 | 16.2% | 3,744 | 14.7% | 1,331 | 5.2% | 1,018 | 4.0% | \$ | 63,321 |
| Prospect Heights | 6,490 | 727 | 11.2% | 800 | 12.3% | 304 | 4.7% | 304 | 4.7% | \$ | 55,641 |
| Rolling Meadows | 9,015 | 1,227 | 13.6% | 1,252 | 13.9% | 401 | 4.4% | 211 | 2.3% | \$ | 59,535 |
| Schaumburg | 31,585 | 5,109 | 16.2% | 4,385 | 13.9% | 1,131 | 3.6% | 788 | 2.5% | \$ | 60,941 |
| South Barrington | 1,151 | 96 | 8.3% | 190 | 16.5% | 165 | 14.3% | 506 | 44.0% | \$ | 170,755 |
| Tower Lakes | 236 | 14 | 5.9% | 2 | 0.8% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | \$ | 30,909 |
| Wheeling | 13,237 | 2,105 | 15.9% | 1,333 | 10.1% | 288 | 2.2% | 305 | 2.3% | \$ | 55,491 |
| Illinois | 4,647,533 | 532,783 | 11.5% | 440,973 | 9.5% | 126,145 | 2.7% | 115,203 | 2.5% | \$ | 45,803 |
| USA | 106,905,819 | 10,728,322 | 10.0% | 8,315,735 | 7.8% | 2,397,037 | 2.2% | 2,297,314 | 2.1% | \$ | 41,578 |

Source: Census 2000 Supplementary Survey

Table 7: Educational Attainment of Population Over 25

| | | Educational Attainment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|---------|------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| Village or City | Population 25 | | | 9th to 12th grade, no HS graduate | | | (includes | des Some college, no | | | | | | Graduat | e or |
| years & over | years & over | Less than 9th Grade | | diploma | | equialency) | | degree | | Associate degree | | Bachelor's degree | | professional degree | |
| | _ | N | Percent | N | Percent | N | Percent | N | Percent | Ν | Percent | N | Percent | N | Percent |
| Arlington Heights | 54,025 | 1,467 | 2.7% | 2,452 | 4.5% | 10,475 | 19.4% | 11,479 | 21.2% | 3,051 | 5.6% | 16,309 | 30.2% | 8,792 | 16.3% |
| Barrington | 6,631 | 90 | 1.4% | 274 | 4.1% | 880 | 13.3% | 1,179 | 17.8% | 350 | 5.3% | 2,269 | 34.2% | 1,589 | 24.0% |
| Barrington Hills | 2,952 | 41 | 1.4% | 78 | 2.6% | 258 | 8.7% | 421 | 14.3% | 152 | 5.1% | 1,149 | 38.9% | 853 | 28.9% |
| Elk Grove Village | 23,742 | 801 | 3.4% | 1,496 | 6.3% | 6,570 | 27.7% | 5,749 | 24.2% | 1,625 | 6.8% | 5,407 | 22.8% | 2,094 | 8.8% |
| Hoffman Estates | 31,543 | 1,321 | 4.2% | 1,947 | 6.2% | 7,412 | 23.5% | 7,143 | 22.6% | 2,393 | 7.6% | 7,669 | 24.3% | 3,658 | 11.6% |
| Inverness | 4,482 | 99 | 2.2% | 170 | 3.8% | 642 | 14.3% | 876 | 19.5% | 279 | 6.2% | 1,398 | 31.2% | 1,018 | 22.7% |
| Lake Barrington | 3,650 | 24 | 0.7% | 60 | 1.6% | 408 | 11.2% | 889 | 24.4% | 211 | 5.8% | 1,179 | 32.3% | 879 | 24.1% |
| Mount Prospect | 39,184 | 2,740 | 7.0% | 2,879 | 7.3% | 9,311 | 23.8% | 8,097 | 20.7% | 2,305 | 5.9% | 9,182 | 23.4% | 4,670 | 11.9% |
| North Barrington | 1,962 | 0 | 0.0% | 30 | 1.5% | 219 | 11.2% | 327 | 16.7% | 158 | 8.1% | 779 | 39.7% | 449 | 22.9% |
| Palatine | 43,592 | 2,336 | 5.4% | 2,404 | 5.5% | 8,432 | 19.3% | 9,557 | 21.9% | 2,801 | 6.4% | 11,948 | 27.4% | 6,114 | 14.0% |
| Prospect Heights | 11,684 | 1,332 | 11.4% | 1,309 | 11.2% | 2,673 | 22.9% | 2,364 | 20.2% | 674 | 5.8% | 2,261 | 19.4% | 1,071 | 9.2% |
| Rolling Meadows | 16,274 | 1,378 | 8.5% | 1,281 | 7.9% | 3,878 | 23.8% | 3,749 | 23.0% | 946 | 5.8% | 3,493 | 21.5% | 1,549 | 9.5% |
| Schaumburg | 52,141 | 1,375 | 2.6% | 2,889 | 5.5% | 12,059 | 23.1% | 11,629 | 22.3% | 3,916 | 7.5% | 13,859 | 26.6% | 6,414 | 12.3% |
| South Barrington | 2,385 | 16 | 0.7% | 50 | 2.1% | 325 | 13.6% | 384 | 16.1% | 116 | 4.9% | 780 | 32.7% | 714 | 29.9% |
| Tower Lakes | 398 | 33 | 8.3% | 53 | 13.3% | 220 | 55.3% | 37 | 9.3% | 26 | 6.5% | 16 | 4.0% | 13 | 3.3% |
| Wheeling | 22,907 | 1,841 | 8.0% | 2,152 | 9.4% | 5,573 | 24.3% | 4,571 | 20.0% | 1,406 | 6.1% | 4,950 | 21.6% | 2,414 | 10.5% |
| Total | 317,552 | 14,894 | 4.7% | 19,524 | 6.1% | 69,335 | 21.8% | 68,451 | 21.6% | 20,409 | 6.4% | 82,648 | 26.0% | 42,291 | 13.3% |
| Illinois | 7,768,756 | 525,936 | 6.8% | 752,458 | 9.7% | 2,292,922 | 29.5% | 1,613,357 | 20.8% | 489,446 | 6.3% | 1,325,525 | 17.1% | 769,109 | 9.9% |
| USA | 177,562,899 | 12,328,762 | 6.9% | 20,364,795 | 11.5% | 52,427,005 | 29.5% | 36,456,924 | 20.5% | 11,493,115 | 6.5% | 28,563,252 | 16.1% | 15,929,046 | 9.0% |

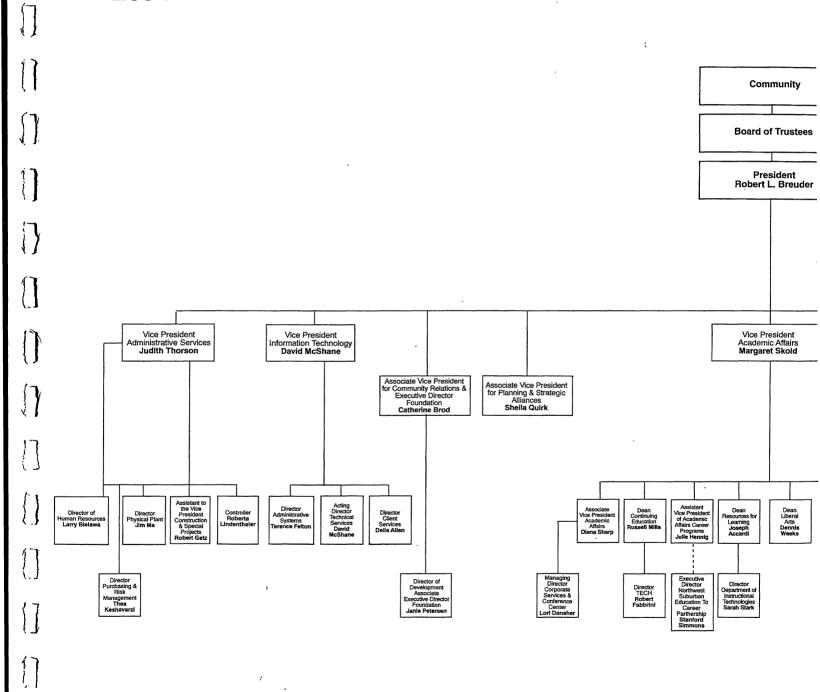
Source: Census 2000 Supplementary Survey

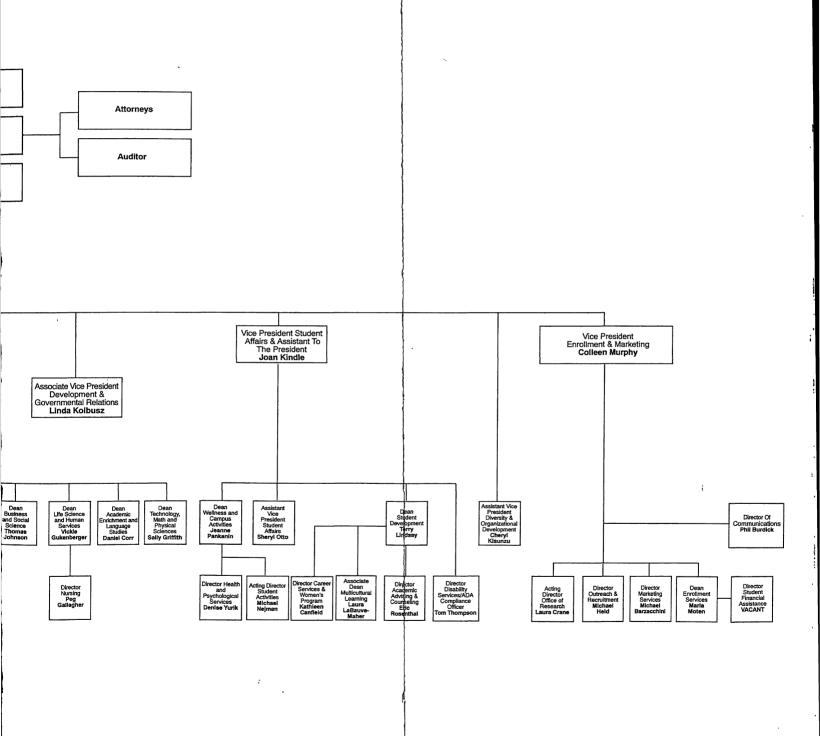
Table 8: Unemployment Rates

| | Labor Force | Unemploy | ed 2002 Mean | Labor Force | Unemployed May 20 | |
|---|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| | 2002 | N | Percentage | May 2003 | N | Percentage |
| Village/City with Population 25,000 or more | | | | | | |
| Arlington Heights | 44,802 | 2,126 | 4.7% | 44,778 | 1,964 | 4.4% |
| Elk Grove Village | 21,364 | 1,167 | 5.5% | 21,393 | 1,141 | 5.3% |
| Hoffman Estates | 29,687 | 1,608 | 5.4% | 29,692 | 1,536 | 5.2% |
| Mount Prospect | 32,689 | 1,621 | 5.0% | 32,669 | 1,515 | 4.6% |
| Palatine | 33,897 | 2,311 | 6.8% | 33,672 | 1,999 | 5.9% |
| Schaumburg | 49,108 | 2,601 | 5.3% | 48,997 | 2,362 | 4.8% |
| Wheeling | 19,806 | 1,278 | 6.5% | 19,601 | 1,022 | 5.2% |
| Chicago PMSA | 4,277,052 | 287,378 | 6.7% | 4,260,179 | 259,524 | 6.1% |
| Illinois | 6,378,105 | 414,788 | 6.5% | 6,365,012 | 374,774 | 5.9% |
| USA | 144,863,000 | 8,378,000 | 5.8% | 146.067.000 | 8,500,000 | 5.8% |

Harper College

Administrative Organization Chart 2004





DESCRIPTION OF DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES/FUNCTIONS

The College has a separate document called the Strategic Long Range Plan that identifies the Goals and Tasks of each area. The College also produces another document called the Outcomes, which details the accomplishments and performance measures across the college. Each of these documents is presented to the Board in an open meeting and then posted on the College's web site, (www.harpercollege.edu/about). The President's annual review is based on the details in all of these documents. The details of those documents are not repeated in this document focusing on the budget.

ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Offers instructional programs and services in the following areas:

- College transfer and baccalaureate education
- Career and workforce training
- Professional and community continuing education
- Pre-college and developmental education
- Support services

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Provides support services for the following:

- Budgeting the allocation and management of college's financial resources
- Facilities ensuring a safe, clean and well-maintained educational environment
- Financial Management and Reporting meet all state and federal reporting requirements; monitor financial operations within the College.

STUDENT AFFAIRS

Assists with the transition to and success within the college environment:

- Provide programs and services such as new student services, orientation and
 assessment, academic advising and counseling, career development and job services,
 student activities and student life, multicultural affairs, athletics, disability services,
 health and wellness.
- Foster the development of interpersonal effectiveness, intellectual development, intrapersonal effectiveness and life management dimensions of students.
- Provide meaningful access for all constituents who can benefit from College programs and services.
- Promote student success and retention through specialized intervention systems.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Provides services through the following areas:

- Information Technology/Administrative Systems (IT/AS) responds to and anticipates the direct needs and requests of its customers (Harper Integrated Information System/Regent users).
- Client Services provides support for desktop computing facilities at Harper.
- Technical Services provides the technical infrastructure and related assistance to support all current functions of the Harper College Communications Network (HCCN), as well as planning and implementing ongoing enhancements to support the college's evolving information needs.

HUMAN RESOURCES/INTERNAL AFFAIRS

Provides support for:

- employees regarding compensation, welfare issues and professional development.
- the College through effective personnel policies and systems.
- the Office of the President regarding internal affairs of the College.

MARKETING & ADVANCEMENT

Offers services in the following areas:

- Student Registration and Financial Aid
- Admissions
- Planning, Advertising and Promotions
- Graphics
- Printing
- Strategic Alliances
- Mailing Services

INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT

Provides support services for:

- Resource Development
- Strategic Planning
- Governance
- Community Relationships
- Legislative

PLANNING AT HARPER COLLEGE

Between 1990 and 1998, the College was guided by a document known as "Our Preferred Future." This statement addressed a number of important technological, social and educational challenges. Unfortunately, planning efforts became disjointed and portions of the College began to make plans independent from one another. The requirements of emerging technology, space deficiencies, shifting enrollment, turnover in faculty and changing relationships with the corporate community have forced the College to examine its programs, services and methods of operation. As indicated by the North Central Association self-study and report, these changes needed to be addressed by a more effective integration of planning with budgeting and operations.

History of the Plan

In the fall of 1997, while recognizing a long history of planning at the College, the Board of Trustees approved a planning policy calling for the establishment of a comprehensive strategic plan for Board approval. This need was supported by the institutional self-study and the NCA evaluation team report. Both identified the need for integration of all levels of planning and better communication to the College community of institutional goals and their accomplishments.

In 1998, with new presidential leadership, there came a call for the development of a planning process and a comprehensive plan that would examine the direction, progress and needs of the institution. Aware that a number of elements of a comprehensive plan were already in place (e.g., institutional priorities, area goals, divisional plans, unit plans, a technology plan and space study), President Breuder charged the President's Council to prepare a draft of a comprehensive strategic long-range plan for 1998-2001. During the second year the Institutional Planning Review Committee (IPRC) of the shared governance system was authorized to prepare a comprehensive strategic long range plan for 1999-2002 and to be stewards over the process for the future. The current plan represents the sixth comprehensive strategic long-range plan approved by the Board of Trustees since 1998.

A Dynamic Plan

In their first year, the committee, representing all areas of the College, focused on revision of the philosophy, mission and vision statements. In addition, the committee reviewed and approved the institutional priorities.

The Institutional Planning Review Committee, during 1999-2000, focused on modifying the mission statement, setting 2000-2001 institutional priorities and the Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Threats (SWOT). The IPRC also focused on the planning process. In cooperation with the College Assembly the planning system was revised for 2000-2001. The new planning process has allowed for greater input from the College community, include linkage between the components of the plan, provide more documentation for SWOT and encourage more effective integration of the plan into the budgeting and ongoing operations of the College.

During 2000-2001 the IPRC (1) revised the Vision statement, (2) finalize the campuswide input guidelines that will be implemented during Quarter 4 (April-June) of each year, (3) identify linkages between SWOT and Goals and Tasks and (4) documented the support data for each statement in SWOT. Also, a petitioning and survey process has been established which provides feedback from all areas of the College. Last year, the Institutional Planning Review Committee (IPRC), in consultation with the College Assembly Council (CAC), expressed a need to provide links among elements of the plan. Therefore, the Goals and Tasks have been linked to the College Priorities. Each College Priority is numbered one to six and the linkage is indicated by the appropriate College Priority at the end of the task statement within parenthesis.

During 2001-2002 a Progress Report was prepared based on the achievements and status of progress of the goals and tasks for the previous year. Significant items were identified and published in the Outcomes Report document for the College. The SLRP has expanded it impact on shaping annual operations, budgeting priorities and administrative objectives and strategies (Operational Plan). As part of a four-year planning cycle, the IPRC conducted a careful look at SWOT and its corresponding documentation. This examination resulted in the identification of "key" SWOT items that need to be targeted during the coming year. As administrative objectives are attained they will incrementally address the goals and tasks in the SLRP. After being advanced through the shared governance system, these changes will be approved annually by the Board of Trustees.

Over the last year, 2002-2003, the IPRC evaluated the structure of our goals and tasks. A major effort was undertaken to integrate and simplify the area goals into institutional goals. After interviewing each member of President's Council, IPRC worked in teams to consolidate the 43 areas goals into 13 Institutional Goals. The Committee also reviewed the first draft of the College's Environmental Scan, developed by the Office of Research. The Environmental Scan integrates institutional research findings, program review outcomes and marketing assessments into the planning process. A Community Leaders Forum was conducted this year for feedback on the Environmental Scan and future College directions.

Use of the Plan

The strategic plan is connected to our budget and on-going annual operations of the College. Financial management, facilities, curriculum, educational delivery methods and other key operations reference the SLRP. Administrators develop one-year objectives and strategies that are tied to the SLRP. These objectives will be reviewed periodically and are assessed in the annual administrative evaluation process.

THE PLANNING PROCESS

Overall steward of the planning process is the Associate Vice President for Strategic Planning and Alliances. This administrator is responsible for the time line, coordination, committee consultation and documentation.

The annual planning cycle contains seven phases:

Phase I - Environmental Scanning

The Office of Research will be responsible for coordinating the internal audit and external assessment of the College's environment. An assessment of the demographics, needs assessments, community input and other studies will be conducted. The College will conduct one major study each year on a three year rotating basis including research on the community, our students and our employees. Outputs of this phase are the Fact Book and the Environmental Scan. From this assessment will come primary issues that need to be addressed by the College during the next planning period. During this phase, the Institutional Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Threats (SWOT) will be updated. The results of the SWOT update will serve as a context for the revision of the Goals and Tasks inherent in the Strategic Long Range Plan (SLRP).

Phase II - Review of Foundational Statements

Periodically, the philosophy, mission, and vision statements will be reassessed. When necessary they will be adjusted to reflect new conditions and/or changing needs in the environment.

Phase III - Goals and Tasks Development

The initial part of this phase will be the establishment of the institutional directions as initiated by President's Council, reviewed and recommended by the Institutional Planning Review Committee for the coming year. The priorities come from the assessment of accomplishments from the previous years Outcomes Report and from new challenges emerging from the internal audit and external assessment.

Every year the goals and tasks will be reviewed and updated as necessary. Tasks specifying the specific focus of the goals will be the responsibility of various committees, or units of the College. These tasks will serve as the basis for prioritized objectives detailed in staff, committee and department plans.

Phase IV - Annual Plan Development

Annual plans are prepared by administrators for the area, division and department planning level. They contain objectives that are consistent with the Institutional Core Values, Institutional Direction and the Goals and Tasks.

Phase V - Plan Monitoring

The Institutional Planning Committee as well as the task implementors monitor tasks as the year progresses. Tasks can be removed from the plan when completed or added to the plan as needed.

Phase VI - Annual Performance

Within the various administrative areas of the College, all participating staff members will report their performance in accomplishing their annual plans and thereby contribute to the implementation of the SLRP.

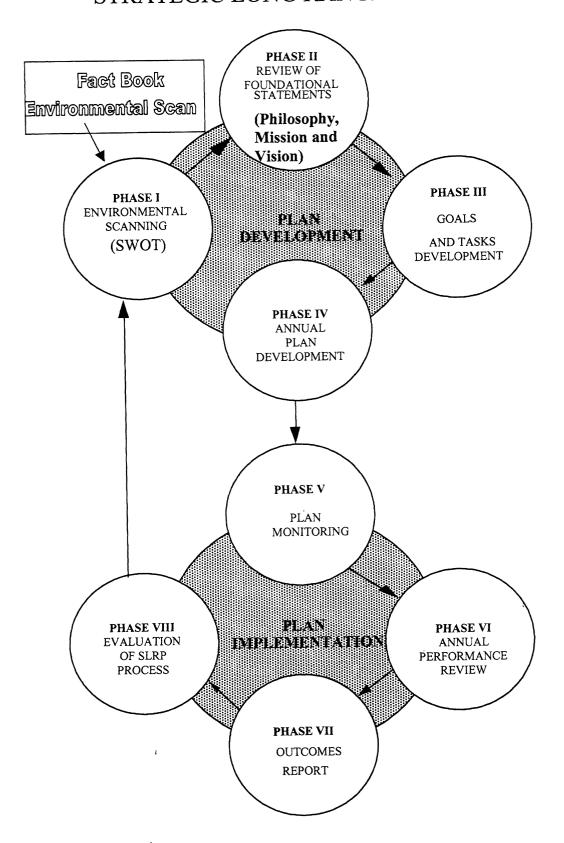
Phase VII Outcomes Report

Two vehicles will be used to report on planning progress. An Outcomes Report contains the achievements of the College toward implementing the institutional Goals and other accomplishments for the year. The Outcomes Report will go to the Board of Trustees for review.

Phase VIII - Evaluation of SLRP Process

The Strategic Long Range Plan development process will be evaluated annually and adjust as needed.

STRATEGIC LONG RANGE PLANNING



PHILOSOPHY STATEMENT

We at Harper College believe that our charge is to facilitate active learning and foster the knowledge, critical thinking and life/work skills required for participation in our global society. We work with our community partners to enrich the intellectual, cultural and economic fabric of our district. We believe that excellence in education must occur in an ethical climate of integrity and respect. We hold that the strength of our society is rooted in our diversity and that it is through synergy that we achieve excellence.

MISSION STATEMENT

Harper College is a comprehensive community college dedicated to providing excellent education at an affordable cost, promoting personal growth, enriching the local community and meeting the challenges of a global society. The specific purposes of the College are:

- To provide the first two years of baccalaureate education in the liberal and fine arts, the natural and social sciences and pre-professional curricula designed to prepare students to transfer to four-year colleges and universities.
- To provide educational opportunities that enable students to acquire the knowledge and skills necessary to enter a specific career.
- To provide continuing educational opportunities for professional job training, retraining and upgrading of skills and for personal enrichment and wellness.
- To provide developmental instruction for under prepared students and educational opportunities for those who wish to improve their academic abilities and skills.
- To provide co-curricular opportunities that enhance the learning environment and develop the whole person.

Essential to achieving these purposes are all of the College's resources, support programs and services.

VISION STATEMENT

Committed to academic integrity and excellence, Harper College will be a leader in teaching and learning, transforming lives by responding to the needs of the individual and the community.

INSTITUTIONAL DIRECTIONS

- Foster discussion of teaching and learning issues and philosophies, and support resulting initiatives.
- Enhance the campus climate and communication through the implementation of the core values, diversity initiatives, relationship building, integration of new employees, the management of organizational change, and review of the shared governance system.
- Continue integration and evaluation of a comprehensive strategic enrollment plan that addresses student recruitment, programs, retention and diversity initiatives.
- Continue development of a learner-centered campus with systems and facilities that optimize learning, safety, access and seamless service delivery for all constituents.
- Institutionalize existing and new relationships with external constituents as evidenced through increased public support, funding, programming and partnerships.
- Continue to develop and expand technological resources to enhance instruction and student services.

INSTITUTIONAL GOALS

Goal 1: Teaching and Learning

Effectively review and evaluate the College's overall teaching and learning effort to ensure that the scope of offerings and methods of delivery are effective.

Goal 2: Program Vitality

Effectively evaluate and manage programs, services and technical resources to ensure responsiveness to local needs, to enhance our institutional mission, and to support state requirements.

Goal 3: Student Life

Continue to build a community by providing programs and services that develop the whole student and promote participation and a sense of belonging in our collegiate environment.

Goal 4: Resource Development

Solicit and develop comprehensive resources to support the College.

Goal 5: Fiscal Management

Effectively plan and manage our financial resources by developing and implementing clear financial systems that incorporate regulatory requirements.

Goal 6: Recruitment and Retention

Develop and implement systems and programs to successfully recruit and retain students.

Goal 7 - Facilities

Ensure appropriate facilities to meet the instructional and non-instructional needs of our College community.

Goal 8: Technology

Support and enhance technology to meet the academic and administrative needs of the College community.

Goal 9: Employee Enhancement

Ensure employee recruitment, development, and retention thru appropriate processes.

Goal 10: Institutional Leadership

Foster effective leadership and decision-making by integrating shared governance, strategic planning, research and evaluation.

Goal 11: Community Alliances

Develop and nurture relationships with educational, business and public sector partners to benefit the College and community.

Goal 12: College Communications

Build awareness and promote the reputation of the College through quality communications.

Goal 13: Diversity

Create a campus climate that is supportive of cultural differences and respectful of all constituents.

| | | FY 03/04 | Other Goals |
|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| College Area | Initiative Description | Estimated Cost | Affected (1-13) |
| Goal 1: Effectively rev | iew and evaluate the College's overall teaching and learning effort to ensure that the s | cope of offerings and me | ethods of |
| delivery are effective. | and ordinate the concept of ordinations in grant to distance that the o | cope or onoringe and in | |
| Student Affairs | Continue classroom integration of curriculum infusion efforts | Staff time + \$17,500 | 3 |
| Student Affairs | Continue the Multicultural Faculty Fellows Program to diversify curriculum | Staff time + \$16,000 | 6, 13 |
| Student Affairs | Evaluate the effectiveness of the College's "study hall" program for student athletes | Staff time | 6 |
| Otagone, mano | Develop appropriate student services and articulation agreements to support new Fast Track option in | Clair time | <u> </u> |
| Student Affairs | Management and Marketing | Staff time | 2 |
| Student Affairs | Develop and implement new Learning Community for LD/ADD students | Staff time + \$300 | |
| Student Affairs | Develop and implement new MTH 050/060 curricular approaches for LD and Deaf students | Staff time + \$6,000 | 6 |
| Student Affairs | Collaborate with DOIT regarding use of Assessment Center as distance learning offerings increase | Staff time | 2 |
| Student Affairs | Address issues related to increasing numbers of younger and dual credit students | Staff time | 2 |
| | Expand flexible scheduling options to include alternative delivery models such as online, blended learning, | | |
| Academic Affairs | and FastTrack. | \$ 10,000 | • |
| | Assess the curriculum (courses and programs) using institutional assessment and review processes and | Staff time + \$10,000 | 2 |
| Academic Affairs | make appropriate additions, deletions and modifications. | - T. O., O. O. | _ |
| | Expand appropriate instructional technology into the curriculum with particular emphasis on the | DOIT Staff time + \$25,000 | 8 |
| Academic Affairs | development and delivery of Web-based instruction leading to certification and degrees | , | • |
| Academic Affairs | Expand the infusion of multicultural and diversity learning across the curriculum. | Staff time + \$5,000 | 13 |
| Academic Affairs | Provide development, facilities, and fiscal support for innovative and interactive instruction. | DOIT Staff time + \$22,000 | 8 |
| Academic Affairs | Evaluate current programs and develop new programs in response to changing community needs | Staff time | |
| Academic Affairs | Expand learning through the fostering of curriculum infusion opportunities for students. | Staff time | 2 |
| Academic Affairs | Provide faculty development through courses and workshops that expand skills in teaching. | T/L Ctr Staff time + \$30,000 | |
| Information Technology | Instructional Technology Plan | Staff time | 3,4,5 |
| Information Technology | Provide Hosting of Blackboard for online course delivery | \$37,500 | 6 |
| Information Technology | Continue process of upgrading classrooms to media rich rooms | \$112,000 | 3 |
| Information Technology | Faculty technology mini-grants | \$25,000 | 3,4 |
| Information Technology | Hotspot for student access | Staff time | 2,3,6,7,8,12 |
| Information Technology | Cisco Academy | Staff time \$13,000 | 2,3 |
| | To develop and implement new strategies to address specific processes in Admissions Processing, | | |
| | Scholarships and Financial Assistance, Registration and Records areas for the successful | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | implementation of new Fast-Track Degree programs. | Staff time | |
| | Continue to develop clear procedures, systems and standards in the Admissions Processing Office to | | |
| | respond to new program offerings in the Life Sciences and Human Services Division and other Academic | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Affairs Divisions. | Staff time | |
| | Continue to assess the College's policies as it relates to short-term vocational programs to provide more | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | flexibility and greater access while maintaining academic standards. | Staff time | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Conduct research on student course placement via COMPASS, ACT, or other waiver | Staff time | |
| | Give research support to departments undergoing program review or accreditation by providing standard | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | reports and customized studies. | Staff time | |
| Strategic Planning | Conduct Community Survey to support program planning needs. | Staff time + \$30,000 survey | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Provide leadership to develop institutional effectiveness indicators. | Staff time | |

| | | FY 03/04 | Other Goals |
|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| College Area | Initiative Description | Estimated Cost | Affected (1-13) |
| Goal 2: Effectively ev | valuate and manage programs, services and technical resources to ensure responsiven | ess to local needs, to e | enhance our |
| _ | , and to support state requirements. | • | |
| Student Affairs | Implement Women's Program Displaced Homemakers Grant | Staff time | 6 |
| O.G. G. | Complete Program Review for Academic Advising & Counseling, Women's Program, Student Development | Oldit dillo | |
| Student Affairs | Courses and Student Activities | Staff time | |
| Student Affairs | Continue to ensure athletic health compliance with NJCAA requirements | Staff time | |
| Student Affairs | Continue to ensure health career students meet state and local health requirements | Staff time | |
| | Continue to ensure Harper meets OSHA requirements related to bloodborne pathogens, Hepatitis B, hearing | | |
| Student Affairs | conservation & respiratory protection | Staff time + \$1,000 | |
| Student Affairs | Compile the ICCB Underrepresented Minority Report | Staff time | 13 |
| , | Continue to gather student data and implement measurements of access, satisfaction, quality, retention and | | |
| Student Affairs | student success to determine impact and use as a basis for program development | Staff time | |
| Student Affairs | Restructure the Deaf support/programs that are part of the IDHS/ORS grant | Staff time | 6 |
| Student Affairs | Refine reporting on students with disabilities for Perkins and A1 reports | Staff time | |
| Student Affairs | Gather demographic, enrollment and financial aid data for possible TRIO/SSS grant | Staff time | |
| Student Affairs | Evaluate the new curricular approach for developmental classes for Deaf/Hard of Hearing students | Staff time + \$1,000 | 6 |
| Student Affairs | Promote & develop transcription services with MCPO grant support | Staff time + \$1,000 | |
| | Develop and promote library resources that support the curriculum and life-long learning needs of the diverse | | |
| Academic Affairs | Harper district. | Staff time + RFE Grant | 1 and 8 |
| Academic Affairs | Acquire and replace instructional capital equipment in support of the curriculum. | \$210,000 | |
| | Offer programs and services at times and locations that respond to student needs including offerings at off-site | | |
| Academic Affairs | locations and Web applications. | Staff time | |
| | Assess application technology in the library and take appropriate action to ensure its impact and currency to | | |
| Academic Affairs | support the curricular needs of students, faculty, administrators and staff. | Staff time | |
| | Address curriculum compatibility with the Illinois Articulation Initiative, Education to Careers Standards, and | | |
| Academic Affairs | the Workforce Investment Act. | Staff time | |
| Academic Affairs | Continue to refine the Program Review process across the curriculum. | Staff time | |
| | Conduct annual assessment and accountability reviews of curriculum and make improvements where | | |
| Academic Affairs | necessary. | Staff time | |
| | Interpret numerous federal and state regulations as it relates to Enrollment Services functions and | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | recommend policy and procedures to comply with regulatory mandates. | Staff time | |
| | Continue working on the implementation of reporting standards AND data tracking to assure consistency and | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | accuracy. | Staff time | |
| | Institute frequency checking of student data file submissions prior to sending them to ICCB and provide claim | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | (S3) random samples for checking prior to submission. | Staff time | |
| | Coordinate preparation and submission of PQP/Program Review Report (submit by 8/1/03), Results Report | | |
| | (submit by 8/1/03), FY03 Facilities File (submit by 9/1/03), and Occupational Follow-up Survey Study (FS) | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Data (submit by 5/30/04). | Staff time | |
| | Coordinate submission and lock IPED fall (must lock by 10/22/03), winter (must lock by 1/28/04), and spring | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | (must lock by 4/21/04) surveys. | Staff time | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Provide research support for new program development. | Staff time | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Conduct Harper district-wide needs assessments. | Staff time/ \$15,000 | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Continue to evaluate Harper College Web site for access, usability and audience focus effectiveness | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Complete revisions to college home page and CE sub-home page | \$8,500 | |
| | As part of revisions, continue to find ways to make key functional areas more accessible, including | l | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | registration, grade inquiry, web mail and other applications | NA | 1 |

| College Area | Initiative Description | FY 03/04 Estimated Cost | Other Goals Affected (1-13) |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Goal 3: Continue to b | build a community by providing programs and services that develop the whole student | t and promote participa | tion and a sense |
| of belonging in our c | collegiate environment. | | |
| Information Technology | Renovate and enlarge the Assessment & Testing Center | \$46,312 | 1,2,6,7 |
| Student Affairs | Continue to offer high-quality wellness programs and services | Staff time + \$3,000 | 9 |
| Student Affairs | Continue implementation of "Welcome to Harper" community building campaigns | Staff time + \$15,000 | |
| Student Affairs | Continue implementation of "Tree-Trimming Celebration" community building event | Staff time + \$1,200 | |
| Student Affairs | Continue implementation of "Mardi Gras" community building celebration | Staff time + \$2,700 | |
| Student Affairs | Continue to administer award-winning eXcel Student Leadership Series | Staff time + \$7,500 | |
| Student Affairs | Continue to produce "End-of-Semester Bash" community building celebration | Staff time + \$2,500 | |
| Student Affairs | Administer programming for multicultural student leaders | Staff time + \$2,000 | 6, 13 |
| Student Affairs | Serve as campus leader for alcohol education/prevention | Staff time + \$1,000 | |
| Student Affairs | Host a variety of student gatherings for disabled students linked with programs & special courses | Staff time + \$500 | |
| | Actively promote Access and Disability Services' involvement in First Year Experience, Welcome Week, | | |
| Student Affairs | etc. | Staff time | |
| | | FY 03/04 | Other Goals |
| College Area | Initiative Description | Estimated Cost | Affected (1-13) |
| | evelop comprehensive resources to support the College. | | |
| Godi 4: Conoit and di | Continue to seek, receive and administer grants and other sources of funding to support programming ar | nd | T |
| Student Affairs | services | Staff time | |
| Student Affairs | Solicit the HECA grant to support multicultural student development and transfer | Staff time | 6, 13 |
| Student Affairs | Continue to work at attracting new rental groups for College facilities | Staff time | 7, 11 |
| Oldden Allans | Continue to identify and work with community groups that have an interest in partnering to develop and | Otan time | 7, 11 |
| Student Affairs | improve College facilities | Staff time | 7. 11 |
| Student Affairs | Evaluate and modify the IDHS/ORS grant for FY '05 | Staff time | 6, 13 |
| Student Affairs | Evaluate and determine whether to pursue a new TRIO/SSS grant for FY 05 - 09 | Staff time + \$1,000 | 6, 13 |
| Student Analis | Host a Walk-a-Thon fund raiser event to endow a new scholarship & emergency fund for disabled | Stair time + \$1,000 | 0, 13 |
| Student Affairs | students | Staff time + \$500 | 6, 13 |
| Academic Affairs | Seek public and private sector funding to support institutional initiatives. | Staff time | 0, 10 |
| Strategic Alliances | Conduct Breakfast with the President Program. | Staff time | |
| Strategic Alliances | Seek partnerships to support current and future programs. | Staff time | |
| Development | Develop and support public sector proposals. | Staff time | |
| Development | Actively involve Technology Vendors (I.e. Cisco, Oracle, HP, Dell, etc.) to support Harper Technology | Stair time | |
| Information Technology | Initiatives | Staff time | 1,3,5,6 |
| Information reclinology | Initiatives | FY 03/04 | Other Goals |
| College Area | Initiative Description | Estimated Cost | Affected (1-13) |
| | | | |
| | an and manage our financial resources by developing and implementing clear financia | ai systems that incorpor | rate regulatory |
| requirements. | | | |
| Student Affairs | Monitor and respond to grant agency requirements as necessary | Staff time | |
| Academic Affairs | Manage program offerings within allocated budgets through respective cost center managers. | Staff time | |
| Academic Affairs | Manage auxiliary enterprises in a fiscally effective manner. | | |
| Academic Affairs | Budget incremental resources for new programs | Staff time + \$100,000 | 7 |
| Human Resources and | Work collaboratively with Assoc. VP for Dev/Gov Relations & Assoc. Dean for Multicultural learning to | | |
| Organization Dvlpmnt | identify grant opportunities to fund Diversity/Org. Devel. Initiatives. | Staff time | |

| College Area | Initiative Description | FY 03/04 Estimated Cost | Other Goals Affected (1-13) |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Goal 6: Develop and | implement systems and programs to successfully recruit and retain students. | | i |
| | Evaluate and refine the SOAP system to maximize participation for students in need of intervention and to | | |
| Student Affairs | improve effectiveness of interventions | Staff time | 2 |
| | Increase ability to provide effective counseling and advising services relevant to an increasing number of | | |
| Student Affairs | new academic programs (e.g., health career programs) | Staff time | 1, 2 |
| | Increase ability to meet increasing overall demand for counseling and advising services with limited staff | | |
| Student Affairs | (e.g., group and online interventions) | Staff time | 2 |
| | Examine alternative delivery formats for new part-time and full-time student orientation programs, | | |
| | including an examination of a more flexible format for orientation components (e.g., assessment, advising, | | |
| Student Affairs | registration, ORN 101) | Staff time | 2 |
| Student Affairs | Enhance Destination Future program to improve undecided student retention | Staff time + \$3,000 | |
| Student Affairs | Implement a pilot study to support and retain adult women | Staff time + \$250 | |
| | Market leadership development programs such as eXcel, Distinguished Scholars, Student Ambassadors | | |
| Student Affairs | and Multicultural Student Leadership | Staff time + \$400 | |
| | Provide programs and develop strategies to promote the Student Center as a student-friendly | | |
| Student Affairs | environment | Staff time +\$1,050 | 3 |
| | | | |
| Student Affairs | Provide opportunities for leadership and social development via the more than 45 clubs and organizations | | 3 |
| Student Affairs | Advise Multicultural Student Clubs and Organizations | Staff time | 3, 13 |
| Student Affairs | Expand the academic and professional development series for underrepresented minority students | Staff time + \$500 | 3, 13 |
| Student Affairs | Develop and implement retention programs that focus on students of color | Staff time + \$3,000 | 3, 13 |
| Student Affairs | Co-sponsor the Latinos United in Culture and Education Conference for Latino high school seniors | Staff time + \$1,000 | 13 |
| Student Affairs | Continue sponsorships of Summer Basketball Shoot-Out and League | Staff time | |
| | Continue to promote activities that allow student-athletes an opportunity for involvement that benefit the | | |
| Student Affairs | community such as Kids Night Out | Staff time | |
| Student Affairs | Continue to evaluate strategies that can improve the academic tracking system for athletes | Staff time | |
| Student Affairs | Implement and evaluate new recruitment and retention strategies developed for Athletics | Staff time | |
| Student Affairs | Continue to enhance Athletic Coaches In-service Program | Staff time | |
| Student Affairs | Continue to develop strategies to assist student athletes of color with integration into college life | Staff time | 3 |
| Student Affairs | Collaborate with Admissions Outreach to expand the College Awareness Project | Staff time + \$4,000 | |
| Student Affairs | Continue to refine programs & services which promote disabled student retention and success | Staff time + \$500 | 13 |
| Academic Affairs | Retain students in courses and programs to goal completion. | Staff time | |
| | Deliver academic support through the Tutoring Center, Writing Center, and Library Services to aid in | | |
| Academic Affairs | student retention. | Staff time + grants | |
| Academic Affairs | Collaborate with Marketing to recruit and retain students in targeted growth programs. | Staff time | |
| | Assist with the development and implementation of enrollment strategies to attain an overall 5% increase | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | | Staff time | |
| | Review fluidity of current business practices that are perceived as enrollment barriers for students and | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | | Staff time | |
| | Continue to assess the College's policies as it relates to short-term vocational programs to provide more | | } |
| Enrollment and Marketing | | Staff time | |
| | To work collaboratively with Academic Affairs and Student Affairs in the development of scheduling | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | | Staff time | |
| | Work collaboratively with Academic Affairs and Student Affairs in the development of strategies for | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | | Staff time | |
| | Continue to serve as liaison to the Office of Admissions Outreach in providing bilingual financial aid | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | seminars and assisting with outreach activities. | Staff time | |

| College Area | Initiative Description | FY 03/04 Estimated Cost | Other Goals Affected (1-13) |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Investigate the possibility of creating a separate Admissions application for students enrolled in ESL, | | |
| | AED, Dual Enrollments and High School students in an effort to improve communication flows with these | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | students after program completion. | Staff time | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Improve or develop new awarding strategies of Foundation Scholarships to currently enrolled students. | Staff time | |
| | To provide for a more suitable space for the Limited Enrollment Processing area that will include a more | | |
| | student friendly reception area and a private meeting space for advising prospective students applying for | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | these programs. | Staff time | |
| Admissions Outreach | CareerForward - 4 adult recruiting events will be held at off-campus locations. | \$1,500 | 12 |
| Admissions Outreach - | CareerFocus - approximately 7 events focusing on specific | \$2,100 | 12 |
| Admissions Outreach | Open House - 3 open houses for first time in College students | \$2,700 | 12 |
| Admissions Outreach | Distinguished Scholars Open House | \$1,500 | 12 |
| Admissions Outreach | Attend 4 to 7 Special Events e.g. Tribune Health Career Fair, Home & Garden Show | \$5,000 | 11, 12 |
| Admissions Outreach | Continue to work with ACT to receive research relevant to prospective students | \$2,025 | 10 |
| Admissions Outreach | Purchase appropriate supplies in support of Outreach activities and Admissions functions e.g. folders, food for events, office supplies | \$7,619 | |
| | Providing printed materials to prospective and applicants students in support of converting them to | | |
| Admissions Outreach | enrolled students | \$29,707 | 12 |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Provide an environmental scan of the Harper District by 6/30/04. | Staff time | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Systematize reporting of institutional data for College-wide distribution. | Staff time | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Revise model(s) to project future College headcount and FTE enrollments. | Staff time | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Produce the New Student Cohort Retention Report by 9/30/04. | Staff time | |
| | Update standard and develop new digital maps of Illinois and Harper district and of students' residencies | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | to meet the needs of the College. (GIS software application) | Staff time | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Develop and launch seasonal enrollment campaigns for credit recruitment | \$165.000 | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Integrate these campaigns with targeted direct mail, direct e-mail and other related tactics | \$83,000 | |
| Enrollment and Warketing | Collaborate with outreach and other recruitment areas on campus to link these efforts to key recruitment | ψου,υσυ | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | and relationship building events, such as career forward | Staff time | |
| Lindiment and Marketing | and Tenation Ship bunding events, such as career lowerd | FY 03/04 | Other Goals |
| College Area | Initiative Description | Estimated Cost | Affected (1-13) |
| | priate facilities to meet the instructional and non-instructional needs of our College co | | |
| Student Affairs | Continue to monitor Educational Specifications for a Campus Life Center/One Stop | Staff time | |
| Student Affairs | Provide programs and develop strategies to promote student use of the Student Center | Staff time | |
| Student Affairs | Finish FY 04 at 75% of the overall usage/rental goal for the Performing Arts Center | Staff time | |
| Student Affairs | Continue to monitor and improve Lounge areas for student use | Staff time | |
| Student Affairs | Remodel the Assessment and Testing Center to meet changing teaching & learning needs | Staff time + \$350,000 | 1, 2 |
| | | Staff time + Life Safety funds | |
| Student Affairs | Monitor and evaluate the completion of the campus ADA plan, to increase access | + \$15,000 | 13 |
| Student Affairs | Continue to provide input on construction & remodeling projects about ADA | Staff time | 13 |
| Student Affairs | Monitor the implementation of Life Safety / ADA projects slated for FY 04 | Staff time | 13 |
| Student Affairs | Develop prioritized list of Life Safety / ADA projects for FY 05 | Staff time | 13 |
| | | | |
| Student Affairs | Refine and implement emergency evacuation plans for disabled students/staff and assist with training | Staff time | 9, 13 |
| | Complete construction and implement a plan for occupying new instructional space in the Science, Health | | |
| Academic Affairs | Careers and Emerging Technologies Building. | Referendum | <i>5</i> - |
| Academic Affairs | Optimize the use of instructional facilities. | Staff time | |
| | | Ctoff times | |
| Academic Affairs | Operationalize Conference Center to fulfill its respective mission. | Staff time | |

| College Area | Initiative Description | Estimated Cost | Affected (1-13) | |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------|--|
| Goal 8: Support and e | nhance technology to meet the academic and administrative needs of the College com | munity. | | |
| Student Affairs | Develop, enhance and expand methods of delivering health services via the Web | Staff time | | |
| | Enhance the Career Center Web site to update and add materials for undecided students, job seekers | | | |
| Student Affairs | and career changers | Staff time | | |
| | Enhance Web presence and allow for more student resources for student club and organizations, as well | | | |
| Student Affairs | as eXcel registration | Staff time | 1 | |
| Student Affairs | Enhance capabilities and promote Web accessibility for services and information | Staff time | | |
| Student Affairs | Investigate and recommend student ID cards | Staff time | | |
| | Investigate technological availability of alternative delivery systems for event tickets and information/PR to | | | |
| Student Affairs | students | Staff time | | |
| Student Affairs | Continue to enhance capabilities of and promote listenership of WHCM-FM (88.3FM) | Staff time | | |
| Student Affairs | Continue to promote Web accessibility for disabled students in cooperation with Academic Affairs | Staff time | 13 | |
| Student Affairs | Promote electronic accessibility in computer labs and facilities, especially in new buildings | Staff time | 7, 13 | |
| | | | | |
| Student Affairs | Improve self-service data and information retrieval for students as part of new ERP and portal options | Staff time | | |
| Student Affairs | Install and utilize web based version of Compass assessment test | Staff time | | |
| Information Technology | Implement next phase of Harper Portal | \$365,994 | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, | |
| Information Technology | Implement Instructional Tools for WEB | Staff time | 1,2,3,6 | |
| Information Technology | Acquire and implement new ERP System | Staff time \$3,500,000 | | |
| Information Technology | Provide ongoing technical support for the final construction phases and the move into the Science, Health | | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, | |
| Information Technology | Install and activate network technology (HCCN) in XYZ | Staff time \$850,000 | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, | |
| Information Technology | Install and activate the A/V for all classrooms, lecture halls and meeting rooms in XYZ | Staff time \$2,373,806 | | |
| Information Technology | Install desktop and peripheral technology in XYZ | Staff time \$1,000,000 | | |
| Information Technology | Install and activate electronic door security and surveillance in XYZ | Staff time \$300,000 | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, | |
| Information Technology | Develop plan to migrate printing and copying to a network color document reproduction system | Staff time \$150,000 | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, | |
| Information Technology | Implement CE WEB Registration and Payment | Staff time \$24,500 | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, | |
| Information Technology | Develop specifications and acquire a SAN and integrated back-up/archival systems | Staff time \$500,000 | 1,2,3,6,7 | |
| Information Technology | Install wireless network and associated network upgrades. | \$150,000 | 1,2,3,6,7 | |
| Information Technology | Conduct the annual refresh cycle of installed technology | Staff time \$800,000 | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, | |
| Information Technology | Implement an Authentication/Authorization system (single sign on) | Staff time | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, | |
| Information Technology | Convert Desktop OS to XP | Staff time | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, | |
| Information Technology | Implement a Universal ID system for students and employees | Staff time \$75,000 | 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, | |
| Information Technology | Institutional Technology Plan | Staff time | 1,3,4,5 | |
| Academic Affairs | Maintain collaborative relationship with IT to serve instructional programs. | Staff time | 1,5,7,5 | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Provide leadership and support in the acquisition and implementation of the new ERP system. | Staff time | | |
| 9 | Develop business practices and procedures for the Enrollment Services area that are in line with new | | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | ERP system. | Staff time | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Provide adequate training and support with the implementation of the new ERP system | Staff time | | |
| 2111011101110111011119 | To use and maximize technology resources to improve coding, tracking, letter generation, etc. for | | | |
| | students applying to Limited Enrollment programs, Fast-Track programs, Dual Enrollments, AED | | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | enrollments and other credit programs. | Staff time | | |
| | Complete process of automating the Degree Verification process so that information can be provided to | Can ano | + | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | external clients more expediently. | Staff time | | |
| Linominon and Marketing | Work collaboratively with IT, Administrative Services and other areas of the College in the development | Can ano | | |
| | of an institutional manual for data standards and identification of data stewards prior to the implementation | | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | of the new ERP. | Staff time | | |
| E Jan ione and marketing | Totalo non Eta . | LOWIN WITHO | | |

| | | FY 03/04 | Other Goals |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|
| College Area | Initiative Description | Estimated Cost | Affected (1-13) |
| Goal 9: Ensure emplo | yee recruitment, development, and retention through appropriate processes. | | |
| Student Affairs | Continue monthly medical continuing education in-service training | Staff time | |
| Student Affairs | Initiate CPR/AED instruction program for employees | \$6,145 (grant) | |
| Information Technology | Participate in New Employee Orientation and Employee Technology training seminars | Staff time | 1,2,3 |
| Academic Affairs | Develop and execute an inclusive plan to recruit, select, and retain qualified employees. | Staff time + \$4,244 | 13 |
| Academic Affairs | Assess the effectiveness of our organizational structure and business practices across the college. | Staff time | 2 |
| Human Resources and | | | |
| Organization Dvlpmnt | Evaluate effectiveness of on-line recruitment system/PeopleAdmin | Staff time + \$22,000 | 1,3,5,10,12,13 |
| Human Resources and | | | |
| Organization Dvlpmnt - | Expand recruitment initiatives in accordance with implementation of Diversity Plan | Staff time +\$2,000 | 3,13 |
| Human Resources and | | | |
| Organization Dvlpmnt | Facilitate the development and implementation of a plan for strengthening internal relationships | Staff time + \$10,000 | 10.12,13 |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Systematically release good news stories to the media | \$158,358 | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Refine and execute College Communication Plan | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Maintain and refine News Bureau Web site | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Produce printed annual report to the community | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Counsel senior management on media and communication issues | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Conduct media training sessions | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Distribute news clips in a timely and cost-efficient manner | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Review and update crisis communication plan | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Support staff development efforts. | Staff time | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| | | FY 03/04 | Other Goals |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| College Area | Initiative Description | Estimated Cost | Affected (1-13) |
| | | | |
| Goal 10: Foster effecti | ve leadership and decision-making by integrating shared governance, strategic plann | ing, research and evalu | uation. |
| Student Affairs | Continue satisfaction surveys and implement recommendations | Staff time | 2 |
| Student Affairs | Continue to ensure appropriate student representation in College decision-making | Staff time | |
| | Continue to guide decision-making through required research and data collection, to measure the impact | | |
| Student Affairs | of Student Affairs programs and services | Staff time | 2 |
| | Continue to implement and evaluate the shared governance system focusing on communication, flow of | | |
| All | information, and decision making within the College. | Staff time | |
| Human Resources and - | | | |
| Organization Dvlpmnt | Implement organizational development initiatives (I.e., Executive Leadership Series, | Staff +\$8,000 | 1,13 |
| Human Resources and | | | |
| Organization Dvlpmnt | Leadership Development Series, Supervisor Development Workshops) | | |
| Strategic Alliances | Held Community Planning Workshop | Staff time | |
| | To work collaboratively with the Academic Standards Committee in the development of retention | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | strategies to improve intervention systems to positively affect student retention. | | |
| | Work collaboratively with Academic Affairs, Student Affairs, the Assessment and Testing Committee, and | | |
| | the Academic Standards Committee in reviewing the Assessment and Testing policies currently in place | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | for new, full-time and part-time students. | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Actively participate on the Institutional Planning Review Committee (IPRC). | Staff time | |
| 3 | Provide leadership to develop policy and procedure recommendations regarding human subjects | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | research. | Staff time | |
| Zinomion and Mandang | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | Otan arrio | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Review completed projects to insure results provide needed information to departments requesting them. | Staff time | |
| Enformer and Warketing | Obtain evaluation of services provided by the Office of Research from persons requesting research | Otan arric | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | support. | Staff time | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Produce an accurate 2003 Fact Book accessible from the external College web page by 1/31/04. | Staff time | |
| Lineariest and warketing | Troube an accurate 2000 Fact Book accessible from the external conlege was page by 170 1704. | Otan time | |
| | Develop an intranet web page for the Office of Research accessible from the Enrollment and Marketing | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | page that will include a description of services the Office provides and institutional reports. | Staff time | |
| Lindinent and Marketing | page that will include a description of services the office provides and institutional reports. | <u> </u> | Other Cools |
| 0.11. | L m n Book n | FY 03/04 | Other Goals |
| College Area | Initiative Description | Estimated Cost | Affected (1-13) |
| | | | |
| Goal 11: Develop and | nurture relationships with educational, business and public sector partners to benefit | the College and com | nunity. |
| | Continue association with Sears Women's Network to provide informational sessions for Women's | | |
| Student Affairs | Program participants | Staff time + \$500 | 3 |
| Student Affairs | Partner with American Cancer Society by serving as a member of the Women's Health Task Force | Staff time | |
| Student Affairs | Continue relationship with Lifesource for periodic blood drives | Staff time | |
| | Continue relationship with Alexian Brothers Corporate Health Services to serve our occupational health | | |
| Student Affairs | needs | Staff time | |
| Student Affairs | Continue relationship with Northwest Community Hospital | Staff time | |
| Student Affairs | Continue fostering a relationship with International Latino Cultural Center of Chicago | Staff time | |
| Student Affairs | Become a venue partner for Latino Film Festival | Staff time + \$500 | |
| All | Identify, establish and evaluate beneficial community partnerships for the college. | Staff time | |
| Human Resources and | | | |
| | Participate in community diversity initiatives (i.e., MLK Scholarship Dinner) | \$1,000 | 13 |
| | | | |
| Organization Dvlpmnt | | Staff time | 1.2.3.6.7.8.9 |
| | Work with legislators on funding needs and public policy. Continue to build a consistent communication program with legislators. | Staff time Staff time | 1,2,3,6,7,8,9 1,2,3,6,7,8,9 |

| | | FY 03/04 | Other Goals |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------|
| College Area | Initiative Description | Estimated Cost | Affected (1-13) |
| Goal 12: Build awaren | ess and promote the reputation of the College through quality communications. | | |
| | Generate publicity for Cultural Arts and Program Board cultural, entertainment, educational special | | |
| Student Affairs | events, thus enhancing College's reputation as a "cultural center" | Staff time | |
| Student Affairs | Generate publicity for student club and organization success stories | Staff time | |
| Student Affairs | Generate awareness of the College through publicity for the Intercollegiate Athletics program | Staff time | |
| | Continue to explore new ways to obtain better and more in-depth sports coverage in the media, including | | |
| | generating publicity for student athlete success stories and providing more extensive athletic team | | |
| Student Affairs | information to the media | Staff time | 6 |
| Student Affairs | Develop a plan to improve the provision of timely and accurate information with campus expansion | Staff time | |
| | Through collaboration across the College units, enhance communications that foster students' | | |
| Academic Affairs | academic success and goal attainment. | Staff time | |
| Human Resources and | | | |
| Organization Dvlpmnt | Develop/implement internal communication initiatives | Staff time | 1,3,5,10,12,13 |
| Strategic Planning | Hold a Community Planning Session to ensure community needs are being addressed. | Staff time | |
| | Continue to tell Harper's "goforward" brand stories through a variety of vehiclesprint, Web, schedule, | | |
| Enrollment and Marketing | radio | \$65,000 | |
| | | FY 03/04 | Other Goals |
| College Area | Initiative Description | Estimated Cost | Affected (1-13) |
| Goal 13: Create a cam | pus climate that is supportive of cultural differences and respectful of all constituents |). | |
| | Initiate cultural competency publicity campaign for Health and Psychological Services related to ACHA | Staff time + \$3,000 from | |
| Student Affairs | grant | ACHA grant | |
| Student Affairs | Implement Multicultural Programming | Staff time + \$6,000 | 3, 6 |
| Student Affairs | Provide direction for the College-wide Diversity Plan | Staff time | |
| Student Affairs | Develop and promote seminars & workshops on access and accommodations | Staff time | 6, 9 |
| Student Affairs | Expand student leadership development through the multicultural student leadership retreat | Staff time + \$3,500 | 3, 6 |
| Student Affairs | Continue producing Harper Fusion - A Multicultural Celebration | Staff time + \$2,000 | 3, 6 |
| Student Affairs | Continue LGBT awareness and support programs | Staff time | 3, 6 |
| | Expand multicultural learning through diversity education programming and activities for employees and | | |
| Academic Affairs | students. | Staff time + \$12,000 | 1 |
| | Expand Diversity initiatives to include initiatives as delineated in the Diversity Plan such as Annual | | |
| Human Resources and | Diversity Workshop, implementation of mentoring for diverse faculty & administrators, "Growing Your | | |
| Organization Dvlpmnt | Own" employee recruitment Support staff development efforts. | Staff time +\$7,000 | 1,6 |
| Enrollment and Marketing | Develop capability to conduct focus groups. | Staff time | |

BUDGET PREPARATION PROCESS

Planning Function

The budget process is driven by the planning function, which encompasses three main areas:

The Strategic Long Range Plan - A three-year plan, is a product of the College's shared governance system and serves to guide the delivery of programs and services. This document may be found on the College web site. Pertinent parts of the Strategic Long Range Plan are excerpted in this budget book under the Strategic Planning section. The College's Institutional Goals flow from this work and guide budgetary decisions and create the one-year plan. This year's goals supported by specific initiatives and their funding are detailed on Pages 19-27.

State Resource Allocation Management Plan (RAMP) Process –RAMP is the process for applying for state funding for capital improvement projects. This is important because, while it is a request for state funding, the College is required to finance 25% of the cost of the project with local sources of funding. The College must plan to have the funds available when approval for the project is granted by the state. It is the development of RAMP requests to the State that help the College focus on its capital needs.

Program Review and Operational Analysis – Program Review is a process required by the Illinois Community College Board (ICCB) of evaluating academic programs on a cyclical basis. Other non-academic programs such as food service, student services, and public safety are also periodically subject to self-evaluation. This process identifies strengths and weaknesses, and requires a plan to address the weaknesses. These plans often form the basis for requests for increased funding. The state also requires the college to file an annual Results report detailing specific measurements and progress towards statewide goals. This document may also be found on the college website.

Board Budget Guidelines

Board Budget Guidelines set the Board's expectations of the College community for the current year's budget cycle.

LIMITED RESOURCES

The Board recognizes that the impact of tax caps became an economic reality for Harper College in 1994 and that the college property tax revenue increases are now restricted.

The Board recognizes that one impact of the property tax cap is students will have to assume a larger share of increased expenses than in the past and a tuition philosophy that defines the student share is necessary and therefore has set the target at 25% of per capita costs.

The Board recognizes that the current economic climate may mean less State revenue, but more students to be served.

The Board recognizes that referenda may be in the College's future.

The Board recognizes that continued work with legislators for funding of major capital projects is necessary. The Board will work to seek Harper's fair share of state funds for operations.

MANY PRIORITIES

The Board is committed to linking the funding plan (budget) of the College to its student centered Strategic Long Range Plan, and its Annual Plan.

The Board is committed to treating all employee groups in a fair and equitable manner.

The Board is concerned with steadily increasing medical insurance costs and is committed to instituting cost saving measures beneficial to both the College and the employee.

The Board is concerned that events of September 11, 2001 will drive up the costs of property and casualty insurance.

SAVE BEFORE YOU SPEND

The Board is committed to keeping Revenue and Expenditures in balance.

The Board is committed to maintaining our current bond rating and the fund balance target is 33%, or four months, of the total revenue for the College.

The Board acknowledges the need to set aside dollars, up to \$10,000,000, to provide a match to state capital funds to be awarded in the near future.

Revised 2/02

Budget Planning Calendar

The next step in the process is for the Budget Office, under the direction of the Vice President of Administrative Services, to develop a planning calendar for the current year's budget. The Vice President of Administrative Services is responsible for directing the budget process through the adoption of the legal budget. Target dates are established for the completion of major tasks that will result in the adoption of the legal budget document. Each member of President's Council is asked for their input in setting these target dates and commitment from their respective areas to meet these deadlines.

Before the calendar has even been finalized, a preliminary financial forecasting model, using the revenue and expense assumptions that follow, is being evaluated at President's Council meetings. In addition, priorities are being set for spending in the areas of capital, technology, and personnel.

Forms for requests in the areas of computer equipment needs, capital equipment, short-term remodeling, new personnel, and budget exceptions are posted on the College's intranet budget page for the campus community to access and submit to the appropriate

Vice President for consideration. Once the calendar is finalized, it is posted on the intranet's budget page as well.

Each department is then asked to review current budgeted personnel and submit changes to the Budget Office that have occurred during the current fiscal year. Those changes are entered into the budget in early March, along with any decided increases in salaries, benefits, and other expenditure lines such as supplies. A target budget is then established for each Vice President, and is closely monitored by the Budget Office throughout the budget development process. Within each Vice President's area, decisions are made as to how to allocate the available resources in their respective target budget. Any deviations from the target budget must be explained and approved.

Because the individual departments are allowed access to the budget module at certain levels, it is necessary to provide instructions as to which areas are pre-determined (such as full-time salaries and benefits) and which they have the flexibility to change. Budget instructions are written by the Budget Office and posted on the intranet, and meetings are conducted with the departments to review the instructions and answer any questions. The Client Services department of the Information Technology division conducts new-user and refresher training sessions on inputting the budget into the accounting system.

In early April, the budget module is open for input by the departments for a period of approximately five weeks. After this time it is closed for further input except by the Budget Office. By the first week of June, any additional approved changes are completed and the Budget Office prepares the preliminary legal budget to go to the Board.

Adopting the Budget

The preliminary legal budget is approved at the June Board meeting, after which it is posted for public view. In August or September a public hearing takes place where the Board adopts the legal budget, which is then submitted to ICCB.

Budget Amendment

An amendment to the budget is required when transfers between programs or object groups within a fund exceed 10% of the funds total budget. For example, if the Education Fund's budgeted expenditures are \$53 million, the limit for transfers is \$5.3 million for that fund. Transfers between funds after the budget is approved are also subject to this 10% limit.

A two-thirds vote of all the members of the Board is required to amend the budget. A process similar to adopting the original budget must be followed to pass an amendment to the annual budget. It begins with the Board adopting an additional or supplemental preliminary budget. This supplemental budget is then posted for public view for at least thirty days. After a two-thirds vote by the Board, the amendment is passed. The last step is to submit the amended budget to ICCB and the counties.

WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE 2003-04 PLANNING CALENDAR: BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2004

| | E DATE | ACTIVITY/TASK DESCRIPTION | RESPONSIBILITY |
|---------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| 1 Tues | 09/24/02 | Board designates persons to prepare budget | Board of Trustees |
| 2 Tues | 12/17/02 | Begin budget planning issues discussions @ VP, div, dept level | Fac, Staff, Admin |
| 3 Tues | 01/21/03 | VP AS brings proposed budget planning calendar to PC for approval | VP AS/President's Counci |
| 4 Mon | 01/27/03 | Budget request forms revised and ready for distribution | VP AS & related depts |
| 5 Mon | 01/27/03 | Notify areas to submit Chart of Account changes | Accounting |
| 6 Tues | 01/28/03 | FY 03 Budget Projection Model – Shared (Continually updated) | VP AS |
| 7 Mon | 02/03/03 | Distribute vacancy list for confirmation | Personnel |
| 8 Fri | 02/07/03 | Notify areas re: CENIQ process & identification of workstations (level 3) for replacement | Administrators |
| 9 Fri | 02/14/03 | Instructions for verifying budgeted salaries sent to VPs | Accounting |
| 10 Fri | 02/14/03 | Vocational grant requests submitted to Julie Hennig | Deans/Directors |
| 11 Tues | 02/25/03 | President provides parameters to President's Council | President |
| 12 Mon | 03/03/03 | VPs return verification of salaries from budget printouts | VPs |
| 13 Mon | 03/03/03 | Last date for submission of chart of account changes | Acct. Mgrs/Deans/Director |
| 14 Mon | 03/03/03 | Completed CENIQ forms submitted to deans/directors/VPs | Fac, Staff, Admin |
| 15 Mon | 03/10/03 | Budget files opened for input by Accounting | ,IT/AS |
| 16 Mon | 03/17/03 | Deans/Directors/VPs forward CENIQ forms to IT/CS for entry into database | Deans/Directors |
| 17 Mon | 03/24/03 | Changes completed from verification of salaries from budget printouts (before budget opens) | Accounting |
| 18 Mon | 03/31/03 | Automated budget line increases completed | Accounting/IT/AS |
| 19 Wed | 04/02/03 | Database of CENIQ requests completed; Feedback Summary Report sent to deans | IT/CS |
| 20 Fri | 04/04/03 | Pres Council/Board of Trustees decide on tuition and fee action | Pres Council/Board |
| 21 Mon | 04/07/03 | Deans/directors submit furniture and instructional capital requests to VPs | Deans/Directors |
| 22 Mon | 04/07/03 | Requests due to VPs: personnel, short term remodeling | Administrators |
| 23 Mon | 04/07/03 | Budget exception requests due to VPs | Administrators |
| 24 Mon | 04/07/03 | Detailed budget input instructions distributed to all areas & review sessions completed | VPAS |
| 25 Mon | 04/07/03 | Budget files opened for input by departments and divisions | IT/AS |
| 26 Mon | 04/14/03 | Budget training begins | IT/CS |
| 27 Wed | 04/16/03 | CENIQ requests prioritized by area & submitted to IT/CS | Administrators |
| 28 Tues | 04/22/03 | VPs review final VP area requests and prioritize on institutional level | VPs |
| 29 Mon | 05/12/03 | Budget closed for input for all funds | Account Mgrs/Staff |
| 30 Tues | 05/27/03 | Pres. Council final review of all funds and requests | President's Council |
| 31 Mon | 06/02/03 | Any approved adjustments to budget made | VP AS |
| 32 Tues | 06/24/03 | Board of Trustees adopts preliminary budget | Board of Trustees |
| 33 Wed | 06/25/03 | Legal budget posted for public view | VP AS |
| 34 Thur | 08/21/03 | Public hearing and Board adoption of the legal budget (minimum 30 days after posting) | Board of Trustees |
| 35 Fri | 09/26/03 | Submit budget to ICCB and counties | VP AS |

BUDGET ASSUMPTIONS

The following revenue and expense assumptions for fiscal year 2003-04 are utilized in the formulation of the financial forecasting model, which culminates in the legal budget.

Revenue

- Community Property taxes are projected to increase 3.9%.
- Students The College takes a conservative approach on enrollment FTE projections for budgeting purposes. For this budget year, a 1% increase is projected. During the last three fiscal years, the percent FTE increase from the previous year has ranged from 2.0% to 3.5%. The pool of high school graduates is expected to remain stable or increase and the College expects to continue to enroll approximately 30% of the recent graduates. High school graduate data combined with current economic conditions indicate FTE increases of at least 2% for the next few fiscal years should be expected.

In-District Tuition increase will be \$5 per credit hour from \$62 per credit hour to \$67 per credit hour.

• State – State appropriations will **decrease** by 13%.

Expense

- Salary increases will be the same for all employee groups. The College has labor contracts with all union groups through FY 2006. The increase in salaries for FY 2004 is 5.25%.
- Benefits that are a percentage of salaries will increase proportionately with salary increases.
- Health insurance premiums are projected to increase in January 2004 by 20%.
- Difficult economic times have driven income from all revenue sources down. Early projections indicated that cutting the budget would be necessary. Each Vice President was charged with cutting from their Education Fund budget or absorbing services provided by state grants that were lost. The cut was not across the board and some services were lost across the college. These are detailed following the transmittal letter.

Financial Forecasting and Long Range Financial Planning

The College devotes considerable time and resources to long range planning as described in the planning section of this document. The College also has a commitment to long range financial planning. To this end, the College has developed a financial forecasting model which can forecast financial trends into the future. This model has 20 revenue variables and 11 expense variables. Revenue variables are grouped into the three major funding categories of property taxes, state appropriations and tuition and fees. The tuition and fees part of the model is driven by the enrollment projections. The expense variables follow the various objects that the College budgets such as salaries, fringe benefits, etc.

This model helps us to see the long-range impact of critical decisions we make today and assists us in preparing for the future and for maintaining long-range financial stability. This model is used extensively each year. It provides insight to the Board and to the administrative staff. The model is very flexible and numerous assumptions can be input and then the results reviewed, then new assumptions input. For instance, what happens if tuition is raised by \$1, \$2, \$3? What happens if salaries go up at rate of inflation; or 1% greater than inflation?

The earliest versions of this model were implemented in 1996. It was from a review of the data and graphs from this model that it became apparent that the College would need to collectively begin to work on interventions on both the revenue and expense side or the College would rapidly use up current resources.

One of the Board Budget Guidelines that resulted from this model is related to tuition. Increases in tuition were sporadic and related to funding needs of the institution, prior to use of this model. The model helped us to see that we needed a consistent and long term tuition philosophy. A tuition philosophy based on the concept of "per capita cost" was developed. This concept has long been defined by the State of Illinois and is used in calculating out-of-district and out-of-state tuition. It seemed natural that it be used as a basis for in-district tuition. The goal is that in-district tuition be at 25% of per capita cost. Currently, it is at 19.4%. It was clear that reaching the 25% goal would take a number of years to implement, so that it did not put undue financial pressures on the student. The plan now calls for tuition to rise by \$4.00 for each year until the tuition reaches the percentage established by the Board (currently 25%). The severe funding reductions from the state created a need for an additional \$1.00 per credit hour to retain mission specific services, therefore in-district tuition increased by \$5.00 for FY 04. This means tuition will be set at \$67 for fiscal year 2003-04.

The above is just one example of how the financial forecasting model produces data, which can lead in new directions. A sample of the project model and its variables are presented on the next pages.

SAMPLE FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND PROJECTIONS

| EDUCATION FUND | Legal Budget 2002-2003 | | Projected 2003-2004 | | Projected 2004-2005 | | Projected 2005-2006 | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|
| REVENUE | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Local Government | | | | | | | | |
| Current real estate taxes: | | | | | | | | |
| Tax assessment Year | 2002 Tax Yr | | 2003 Tax Yr | | 2004 Tax Yr | | 2005 Tax Yr | |
| EAV (current all counties) | 15,950,344,218 | | 16,269,351,102 | | 16,594,738,124 | | 16,926,632,887 | |
| Percent Change | 2.00% | | 2.00% | | 2.00% | | 2.00% | |
| Max tax rate | 0.0175 | | 0.0175 | | 0.0175 | | 0.0175 | |
| Actual levy by resolution | 26,884,075 | | 28,497,120 | | 30,206,947 | | 32,019,363 | |
| Tax extension | 25,690,000 | | 26,171,670 | | 26,666,997 | | 28,936,421 | |
| Percent Change | 7.16% | | 1.87% | | 1.89% | | 8.51% | |
| All installments for Tax Year | 25,433,100 | | 25,909,953 | | 26,400,327 | | 28,647,057 | |
| Collection Rate | 99.0% | | 99.0% | | 99.0% | | 99.0% | |
| Collections - Budget Yr: | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd installmt. prior yr. | 11,723,650 | 49% | 12,637,331 | 49% | 12,824,118 | 49% | 13,066,829 | 49% |
| 1st installmt. current yr | 12,795,769 | 50% | 13,085,835 | 50% | 13,333,499 | 50% | 14,468,211 | 50% |
| Total Collected | 24,519,419 | | 25,723,166 | | 26,157,617 | | 27,535,039 | |
| Percent Change | 2.29% | | 4.91% | | 1.69% | | 5.27% | |
| Back taxes, Refunds, & Interest | (500,000) | | (500,000) | | (500,000) | | (500,000) | |
| Percent Change | -71.01% | | 0.00% | | 0.00% | | 0.00% | |
| Unanticipated | 500,000 | | 500,000 | | 500,000 | | 500,000 | |
| Total local govt. revenue | 24,519,419 | _ | 25,723,166 | _ | 26,157,617 | - | 27,535,039 | |
| State government revenue | | | | | | | | |
| ICCB Credit Hour Grants: | | | | | | | | |
| Cr. hr. claim-prior 2nd yr. | 257,955 | | 265,710 | | 249,922 | | 259,788 | |
| Grant rate per hour (est) | <u>28.90</u> | · | <u>27.43</u> | | <u>29.95</u> | | <u>29.39</u> | |
| Apportionment | 7,453,720 | | 7,289,650 | | 7,485,147 | | 7,634,850 | |
| Percent Change | -7.06% | | -2.20% | | 2.68% | | 2.00% | |
| Square Footage Grant | 98,682 | | 98,515 | | 98,515 | | 100,485 | |
| Percent Change | 3.14% | | -0.17% | | 0.00% | | 2.00% | |
| ICCB-Vocational Education | 216,000 | | 195,000 | | 198,900 | | 204,867 | |
| Percent Change | -9.83% | | -9.72% | | 2.00% | | 3.00% | |
| CPPTRR | 344,000 | | 301,000 | | 307,020 | | 316,231 | |
| Percent Change | -6.14% | | -12.50% | | 2.00% | | 3.00% | |
| Total state govt. revenue | 8,112,402 | - | 7,884,165 | · - | 8,089,582 | - | 8,256,433 | |

| EDUCATION FUND | Legal Budget 2002-2003 | Projected 2003-2004 | Projected 2004-2005 | Projected 2005-2006 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Federal Government | | | | |
| Dept of Ed | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Student tuition and fees | | | | |
| Tuition | | | | |
| Assumptions: | | | | |
| FTE enrollment/Summer | 2,249 | 2,338 | 2,338 | 2,338 |
| FTE enrollment/Fall | 7,514 | 7,811 | 7,811 | 7,811 |
| FTE enrollment/Spring | 6,898 | 7,170 | 7,170 | 7,170 |
| Total FTE | <u>16,661</u> | <u>17,319</u> | <u>17,319</u> | <u>17,319</u> |
| Percent Change | -5.94% | 3.95% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Total credit hours | 249,922 | 259,788 | 259,788 | 259,788 |
| Tuition rate per hour | <u>62</u> | <u>67</u> | <u>71</u> | <u>75</u> |
| Credit hour tuition | 15,495,194 | 17,405,807 | 18,444,959 | 19,484,112 |
| Adj factor - lrreg Tuition | 1.10 | 1.13 | .1.13 | 1.13 |
| Actual Tuition | 17,029,713 | 19,598,931 | 20,769,016 | 21,939,102 |
| Percent Change | 19.54% | 15.09% | 5.97% | 5.63% |
| Fees | | | | |
| Tech fees (\$5 per credit hour FY 04) | 999,690 | 1,298,941 | 1,298,941 | 1,298,941 |
| Other fees rate per credit hour | 8.50 | 9.02 | 9.02 | 9.02 |
| Other fees | 2,124,200 | 2,343,000 | 2,343,000 | 2,343,000 |
| Percent Change | -1.00% | 10.30% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Total tuition and fees | 20,153,603 | 23,240,872 | 24,410,957 | 25,581,043 |
| Other sources | | | | |
| Sales and service fees | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| Percent Change | -7.50% · | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Investment revenue | 700,000 | 315,000 | 365,000 | 465,000 |
| Percent Change | -2.06% | -55.00% | 15.87% | 27.40% |
| Transfers (Bookstore) | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Total other sources | 840,000 | 455,000 | 505,000 | 605,000 |
| Total Fund Revenue | 53,635,424 | 57,313,203 | 59,173,156 | 61,987,515 |
| Percent Change | 3.30% | 6.86% | 3.25% | 4.76% |

| EDUCATION FUND | Legal Budget 2002-2003 | Projected 2003-2004 | Projected 2004-2005 | Projected 2005-2006 |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Salaries | 36,172,827 | 38,664,524 | 40,973,748 | 43,541,792 |
| Percent Change | 2.62% | 6.89% | 5.97% | 6.27% |
| Employee benefits | 6,755,016 | 7,563,398 | 8,578,600 | 9,923,430 |
| Percent Change | 25.61% | 11.97% | 13.42% | 15.68% |
| Contractual services | 3,232,238 | 2,909,037 | 2,490,890 | 2,795,279 |
| Percent Change | 18.40% | -10.00% | -14.37% | 12.22% |
| General materials and supplies | 3,442,449 | 3,414,015 | 3,482,295 | 3,551,941 |
| Percent Change | 12.81% | -0.83% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Conference and meeting expense | 529,761 | 602,096 | 614,138 | 626,421 |
| Percent Change | -2.16% | 13.65% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Fixed charges | 95,420 | 86,220 | 87,944 | 89,703 |
| Percent Change | -60.08% | -9.64% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Capital Outlay | 385,965 | 352,899 | 352,899 | 352,899 |
| Percent Change | -8.64% | -8.57% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Other | 1,303,748 | 1,618,014 | 1,650,374 | 1,683,382 |
| Percent Change Unanticipated - 500,000 Chargebacks, Svc Chg, Bad Debt - 634,500 Financial Aid - 259,471 Grant Match - 60,000 Tuition Credits & Discounts - 143,600 Other - 20,443 | 19.98% | 24.10% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Contingency | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Percent Change | 100.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Transfers out Percent Change Fund 06 - 1,125,000 Tech Plan Fund 05 - 478,000 Stu. Act. | 1,218,000 1.08% | 1,603,000 31.61% | 1,838,000 14.66% | 1,848,000 0.54% |
| Total Fund Expenditures Percent Change | 53,635,424 | 57,313,203 6.86% | 60,568,889 | 64,912,846 7.17% |
| Fund Balance, July 1 Revenues & transfers in Sub-total Expenditures & transfers out Restatement of fund balance | \$ 13,055,378 \$ 53,635,424 \$ 66,690,802 \$ 53,635,424 | \$ 13,055,378 \$ 57,313,203 \$ 70,368,581 \$ 57,313,203 | \$ 13,055,378 \$ 59,173,156 \$ 72,228,534 \$ 60,568,889 | \$ 11,659,645 \$ 61,987,515 \$ 73,647,159 \$ 64,912,846 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ 13,055,378 | \$ 13,055,378 | \$ 11,659,645 | \$ 8,734,313 |
| Fund Balance as % of Revenue Fund Balance Change | \$ <u>24.3%</u> \$ (0) | \$ <u>22.8%</u> \$ (0) | \$ (1,395,733) | \$ (2,925,332) |

Basis of Accounting and Budgeting

The accounting policies of William Rainey Harper College – Community District No. 512 (the College) conform to generally accepted accounting principles applicable to Government units and Illinois Community Colleges. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing accounting and financial reporting principles. The College has adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 33, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Non-Exchange Transactions, and early adopted Statement No. 35, Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for Public Colleges and Universities. These statements are prepared on an accrual basis of accounting, which means that revenues are recorded when earned and expenditures when a liability is created, regardless of the accounting period in which cash payment is actually made.

The College budgets on the same basis as its financial reporting with the exception of depreciation. All capital asset purchases are budgeted as expenses, instead of budgeting for annual depreciation on those assets.

The College records transactions and corresponding budgets by the following funds:

- The Education Fund and the Operations and Maintenance Fund are considered the general operating funds of the College.
- The Audit Fund, Restricted Purposes Fund, Liability, Protection, and Settlement Fund are funds used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.
- The Bond and Interest Fund is restricted to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of principal, interest and related costs.
- The Operations and Maintenance Fund (Restricted) is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.
- The Auxiliary Enterprises is used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprise.

ALL FUNDS OVERVIEW

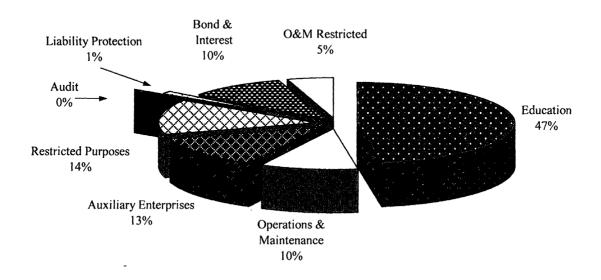
| | Education (01) | perations & <u>Maintenance</u> (02) | | Auxiliary Enterprises (05) | Restricted Purposes (06) | <u>Audit</u> (11) | , | Liability Protection (12) | Bo | nd & Interest (04) | <u>08</u> | &M Restricted (03) | Combined |
|---|--|---|------|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----|---------------------------|------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|---|
| PROJECTED FUND BALANCE June 30, 2003 | \$ 15,463,630 | \$ 8,972,525 | \$ | 3,018,245 | \$ 9,196,095 | \$ 125,580 | \$ | 1,192,540 | \$ | 3,439,975 | \$ | 64,065,425 | \$ 105,474,015 |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government State Government Federal Government Tuition & Fees | \$ 25,723,166 7,884,165 10,000 23,240,872 | \$ 10,873,920 191,300 520,000 | \$ | - - 4,432,649 | \$ 9,808,366 5,042,648 | \$ 128,106 | \$ | 1,478,335 | \$ | 11,205,387 | \$ | 831,395 4,250,000 | \$ 50,240,309 22,133,831 5,052,648 28,193,521 |
| Other Sources Transfers | 355,000 100,000 | 100,000 | | 10,573,943 478,000 | 654,402 1,125,000 | 2,000 | | 22,000 | | 55,000 523,895 | | 715,000 | 12,477,345 2,426,895 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 57,313,203 | \$ 11,885,220 | _\$_ | 15,484,592 | \$ 16,630,416 | \$ 130,106 | \$ | 1,500,335 | | 11,784,282 | _\$ | 5,796,395 | \$ 120,524,549 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction Academic Support Student Services Public Service Auxiliary Services | \$ 22,497,547 5,353,686 5,697,786 114,080 | \$ - | \$ | 86,989 945,767 5,635,098 8,170,862 | \$ 97,095 381,483 268,790 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 23,236,794 5,537,770 7,025,036 6,017,968 8,170,862 |
| Operation & Maintenance Institutional Support Transfers | 22,047,104 1,603,000 | 7,706,526 4,601,544 | | 277,065 623,895 | 96,283 19,499,171 | 119,000 | | 618,833 1,971,474 | | 11,047,859 | | 52,692,822 | 8,421,642 112,256,039 2,226,895 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 57,313,203 | \$ 12,308,070 | _\$_ | 15,739,676 | \$ 21,082,069 | \$ 119,000 | \$ | 2,590,307 | _\$_ | 11,047,859 | _\$ | 52,692,822 | \$ 172,893,006 |
| REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | S \$ - | \$ (422,850) | \$ | (255,084) | \$ (4,451,653) | \$ 11,106 | \$ | (1,089,972) | \$ | 736,423 | \$ | (46,896,427) | \$ (52,368,457) |
| PROJECTED FUND BALANCE June 30, 2004 | \$ 15,463,630 | \$ 8,549,675 | _\$_ | 2,763,161 | \$ 4,744,442 | \$ 136,686 | \$ | 102,568 | _\$_ | 4,176,398 | _\$_ | 17,168,998 | \$ 53,105,558 |

Note:

All decreases in fund balance were planned and the money was reserved in prior years. The following footnotes indicate the use of the money in the current year.

- Fund 02: Projects budgeted in prior years but not expended.
- Fund 03: \$45,531,634 for the Referendum Building; \$1,319,605 for Life Safety projects from the 2001 tax levy and savings from prior years; \$45,188 for other projects budgeted in prior years but not expended.
- Fund 05: Planned use of funds not expended in previous years.
- Fund 06: \$3,858,000 for Tech Plan; \$453,653 for retiree consulting; \$140,000 planned use of funds not expended in previous years.
- Fund 12: Planned use of funds not expended in previous years.

Fiscal Year 2004 Revenues by Fund

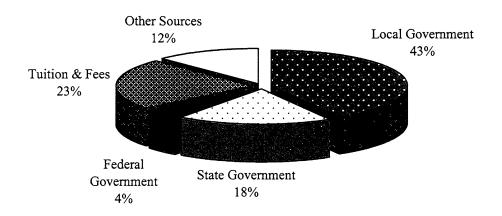


ALL FUNDS OVERVIEW Expenditures by Object

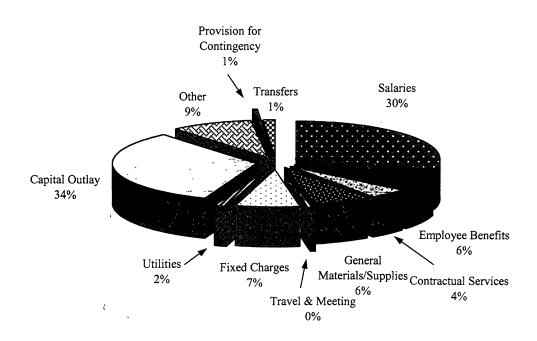
| | Education | Operations & Maintenance | Auxiliary Enterprises | Restricted Purposes | <u>Audit</u> | Liability Protection | Bond & Interest | O&M Restricted | Combined |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | • | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 38,664,524 | \$ 4,369,281 | \$ 5,614,839 | \$ 1,654,606 | | \$ 590,678 | | \$ 66,520 | \$ 50,960,448 |
| Employee Benefits | 7,563,398 | 1,176,792 | 1,079,981 | 106,371 | | 1,251,800 | | 8,175 | 11,186,517 |
| Contractual Services | 2,909,037 | 1,372,449 | 953,719 | 881,180 | 119,000 | 60,500 | | 1,314,497 | 7,610,382 |
| General Materials/Supplies | 3,414,015 | 822,362 | 6,323,977 | 561,065 | | | | | 11,121,419 |
| Travel & Meeting | 602,096 | 22,900 | 116,729 | 38,856 | | 595 | | | 781,176 |
| Fixed Charges | 86,220 | 282,673 | 203,500 | 24,828 | | 658,579 | 11,047,859 | 12,006 | 12,315,665 |
| Utilities | | 2,672,350 | 41,100 | 1,593 | | | | | 2,715,043 |
| Capital Outlay | 352,899 | 1,187,263 | 299,414 | 4,045,291 | | | | 51,291,624 | 57,176,491 |
| Other | 1,618,014 | 2,000 | 482,522 | 13,768,279 | | 28,155 | | | 15,898,970 |
| Provision for Contingency | 500,000 | 400,000 | | | | | | | 900,000 |
| Transfers | 1,603,000 | | 623,895 | | | | | | 2,226,895 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 57,313,203 | \$ 12,308,070 | \$ 15,739,676 | \$ 21,082,069 | \$ 119,000 | \$ 2,590,307 | \$ 11,047,859 | \$ 52,692,822 | \$ 172,893,006 |

REVENUE SOURCES AND EXPENDITURE USES All Funds

Revenues by Source



Expenditure Uses by Object



COMPARISON OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES All Funds

| REVENUES | Actual FY 2001-02 | - | Budget FY 2002-03 | | Budget FY 2003-04 | Budget % Change FY 03 to FY 04 |
|---|--|-----|--|-----|---|---|
| Local Government State Government Federal Government Tuition & Fees Other Sources Transfers | \$ 49,361,896 18,265,393 3,614,980 24,176,399 18,061,022 2,199,693 | \$ | 52,337,184 23,350,229 4,277,790 26,445,677 13,989,441 3,965,585 | \$ | 50,240,309 22,133,831 5,052,648 28,193,521 12,477,345 2,426,895 | -4% -5% 18% 7% -11% -39% |
| Total Revenues | \$ 115,679,383 | \$ | 124,365,906 | _\$ | 120,524,549 | -3% |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Instruction Academic Support Student Services Public Service Auxiliary Services Operation & Maintenance Institutional Support Transfers | \$ 23,976,955 5,396,172 7,396,103 7,643,557 7,103,194 7,804,463 66,162,455 2,199,693 | \$ | 20,882,745 5,308,999 6,807,033 7,758,532 7,179,626 7,938,256 113,570,465 | \$ | 23,236,794 5,537,770 7,025,036 6,017,968 8,170,862 8,421,642 112,256,039 2,226,895 | 11% 4% 3% -22% 14% 6% -1% -44% |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 127,682,592 | \$ | 173,411,241 | \$ | 172,893,006 | 0% |
| REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | \$ (12,003,209) | \$ | (49,045,335) | \$ | (52,368,457) | 7% |
| BEGINNING FUND BALANCE | \$ 138,292,561 | _\$ | 126,289,352 | \$ | 105,474,015 2 | -16% |
| ENDING FUND BALANCE | \$ 126,289,352 | \$ | 77,244,017 | _\$ | 53,105,558 | -31% |

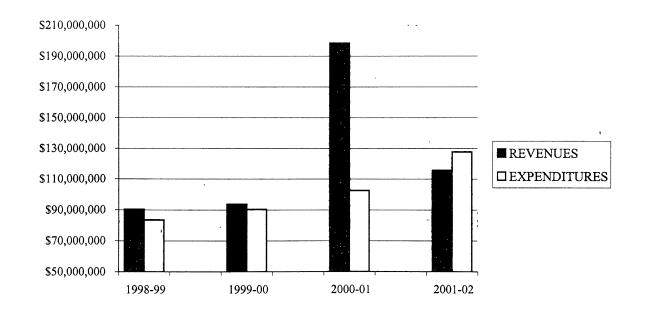
¹ Referendum Building (Science, Emerging Technology, and Health Careers Center) and infrastructure improvement grant

² Projected beginning fund balance for FY 04 is adjusted due to unexpended balances for designated projects

FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES All Funds

| | 1998-99 | 1999-00 | 2000-01 | 2001-02 |
|--|------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| REVENUES | \$ 90,468,912 | \$ 93,666,510 | \$ 198,374,214 * | \$ 115,679,383 |
| EXPENDITURES | 83,534,724 | 90,354,029 | 102,581,952 | 127,682,592 |
| REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | 6,934,188 | 3,312,481 | 95,792,262 | (12,003,209) |
| BEGINNING FUND BALANCE | 31,771,738 | 38,182,699 | 41,585,181 | 138,292,561 |
| ENDING FUND BALANCE | \$ 38,705,926 | \$ 41,495,180 | \$ 137,377,443 | \$ 126,289,352 |

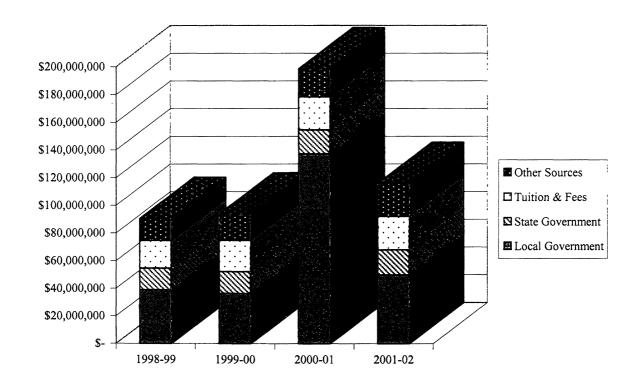
^{*} Bond proceeds represent \$100,789,491 of this total



FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF REVENUES All Funds

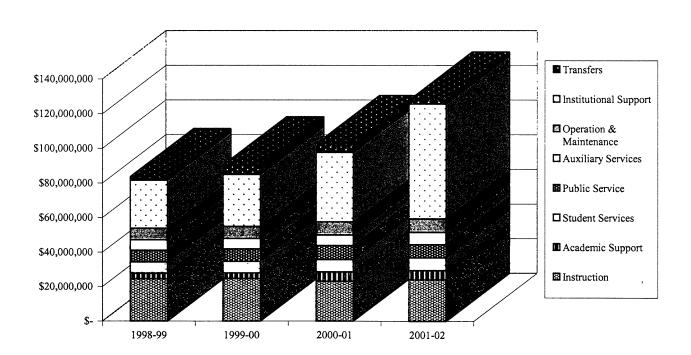
| | | 1998-99 | <u>1999-00</u> | <u>2000-01</u> | | <u>2001-02</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Local Government State Government | \$ | 38,850,438 15,637,577 | \$ 36,198,917 15,782,551 | \$ | 136,942,236 17,402,683 | 49,361,896 18,265,394 |
| Tuition & Fees Other Sources | | 20,006,243 15,974,654 | 22,589,158 19,095,884 | | 23,925,509 20,103,786 | 24,176,399 23,875,694 |
| Total Revenues | | 90,468,912 | \$ 93,666,510 | \$ | 198,374,214 | \$ 115,679,383 |

^{*} Bond proceeds represent \$100,789,491 of FY 01 Local Government



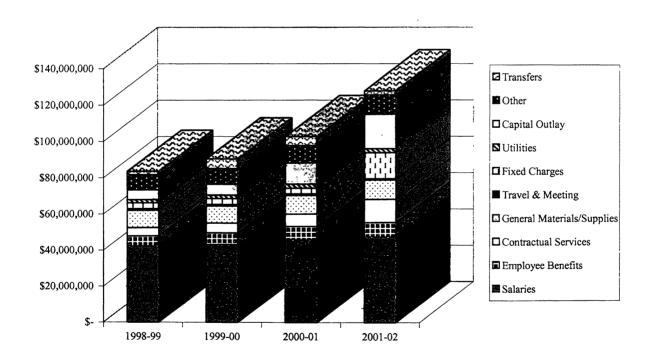
FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM FUNCTION All Funds

| | <u>1998-99</u> | <u>1999-00</u> | | <u>2000-01</u> | | | <u>2001-02</u> |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|-------------|----|----------------|
| Instruction | \$ 24,481,014 | \$ | 24,688,212 | \$ | 23,066,594 | \$ | 23,976,955 |
| Academic Support | 3,194,767 | | 3,243,784 | | 5,473,673 | | 5,396,172 |
| Student Services | 6,618,246 | | 6,731,357 | | 7,083,956 | | 7,396,103 |
| Public Service | 6,715,978 | | 7,200,439 | | 8,209,336 | | 7,643,557 |
| Auxiliary Services | 6,124,272 | | 6,101,461 | | 6,121,351 | | 7,103,194 |
| Operation & Maintenance | 6,651,795 | | 6,843,541 | | 7,667,573 | | 7,804,463 |
| Institutional Support | 27,752,082 | | 30,063,781 | | 40,031,756 | | 66,162,455 |
| Transfers | 1,996,570 | | 5,481,454 | | 4,927,713 | | 2,199,693 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 83,534,724 | \$ | 90,354,029 | \$ | 102,581,952 | \$ | 127,682,592 |



FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT All Funds

| | | <u>1998-99</u> | | <u>1999-00</u> | | <u>2000-01</u> | | <u>2001-02</u> |
|----------------------------|-----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| Salaries | \$ | 42,098,612 | \$ | 42,978,329 | \$ | 45,474,646 | \$ | 47,030,703 |
| Employee Benefits | | 5,732,691 | | 6,442,977 | | 7,496,598 | | 8,106,164 |
| Contractual Services | | 4,559,917 | | 5,366,897 | | 6,816,842 | | 12,782,530 |
| General Materials/Supplies | | 9,650,748 | | 9,512,774 | | 10,374,074 | | 10,701,883 |
| Travel & Meeting | | 723,315 | | 796,233 | | 822,640 | | 777,686 |
| Fixed Charges | | 3,367,285 | | 3,291,872 | | 3,108,419 | | 14,282,798 |
| Utilities | | 1,806,117 | | 1,892,837 | | 2,323,470 | | 2,226,964 |
| Capital Outlay | | 5,464,385 | | 6,094,409 | | 11,669,885 | | 19,040,693 |
| Other | | 8,135,084 | | 8,496,247 | | 9,567,665 | | 10,533,478 |
| Transfers | | 1,996,570 | | 5,481,454 | | 4,927,713 | | 2,199,693 |
| | • | 00.504.504 | • | 00.254.020 | • | 100 501 050 | • | 105 (00 500 |
| Total Expenditures | _\$ | 83,534,724 | \$ | 90,354,029 | \$ | 102,581,952 | <u>\$</u> | 127,682,592 |



OPERATING

Education Fund (0100-000-000)

The Education Fund is established by Section 103-1 of the Illinois Public Community College Act. The statutory maximum tax rate for the Education Fund is 75 cents per \$100 of equalized assessed valuation for community college districts in cities with less than 500,000 inhabitants.

The Education Fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures of the academic and service programs of the College. It includes the cost of instructional, administrative and professional salaries; supplies and equipment; library books and materials; maintenance of instructional and administrative equipment; and other costs pertaining to the educational program of the College. (See Sections 103-20.3 and 107-18 of the Illinois Public Community College Act.)

The local Board of Trustees may make a determination within the budget for the distribution of unrestricted revenues other than local property taxes among the operating funds, i.e., the Education Fund, the Operations and Maintenance Fund, and the Public building Commission Operation and Maintenance Fund.

Operations and Maintenance Fund (0200-000-000)

The Operations and Maintenance Fund is established by Section 103-1 and Section 103-20.3 of the Illinois Public Community College Act. The statutory maximum tax rate is set at \$10 per \$100 equalized assessed valuation for community college districts in cities with less than 500,000 inhabitants.

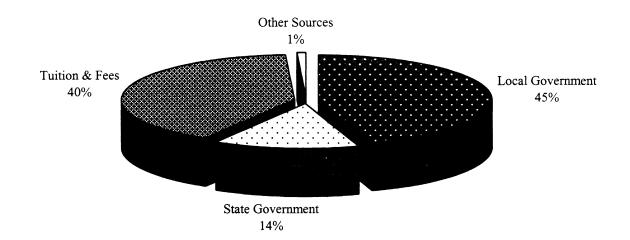
This fund is used to account for expenditures for the improvement, maintenance, repair, or benefit of buildings and property, including the cost of interior decorating and the installation, improvement, or repair, replacement, and maintenance of building fixtures; rental of buildings and property for community college purposes; payment of all premiums for insurance upon buildings and building fixtures; salaries of janitors, engineers, or other custodial employees; all costs of fuel, lights, gas, water, telephone service, custodial supplies, and equipment; and professional surveys of the condition of College buildings. (See Section 103-20.3 of the Illinois Public Community College Act.) The local Board of Trustees of any district may make a determination within the budget for the distribution of unrestricted revenues other than local property taxes among the operating funds, i.e., the Education Fund or the Operations and Maintenance Fund.

EDUCATION FUND OVERVIEW

| REVENUES | | | <u>% OF TOTAL</u> |
|--|-----|--|--|
| Local Government State Government Federal Government Tuition & Fees | \$ | 25,723,166 7,884,165 10,000 23,240,872 | 44.88% 13.76% 0.02% 40.55% |
| Other Sources Transfers | | 355,000 | 0.62% |
| Transfers | | 100,000 | 0.17% |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 57,313,203 | 100.00% |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Instruction Academic Support Student Services Public Service Institutional Support Transfers | \$ | 22,497,547 5,353,686 5,697,786 114,080 22,047,104 1,603,000 | 39.25% 9.34% 9.94% 0.20% 38.47% 2.80% |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 57,313,203 | 100.00% |
| REVENUE OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | _\$ | | |

EDUCATION FUND REVENUES

| | | % OF TOTAL |
|----|------------|---|
| _ | | |
| \$ | 25,723,166 | 44.88% |
| | | |
| | 7 200 165 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | 12.7(0/ |
| | /,884,165 | 13.76% |
| | 10,000 | 0.02% |
| | | |
| | 19.598.931 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | 40.55% |
| | 23,240,672 | 40.5570 |
| | | |
| | 40,000 | |
| | 315,000 | |
| | 100,000 | |
| | 455,000 | 0.79% |
| | | |
| \$ | 57,313,203 | 100.00% |
| | \$ | 7,388,165 195,000 301,000 7,884,165 10,000 19,598,931 2,936,941 705,000 23,240,872 40,000 315,000 100,000 455,000 |



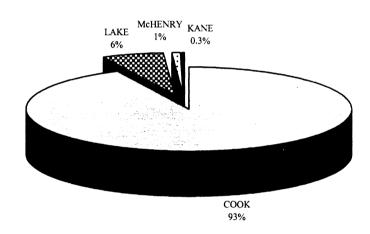
PROPERTY TAXES

Real estate property value, as determined by the County Assessors' Offices, is the basis upon which local educational institutions obtain their annual tax revenues. Under state law, Harper College may levy an annual tax upon the taxable real estate within its jurisdiction. The amount of the levy is divided by the equalized assessed value (EAV) of the real estate to determine the tax rate. The rate as calculated may not exceed the district's maximum legal rate. Further restrictions may apply based upon the recently enacted tax cap legislation.

Harper assesses its levy upon real estate within four counties as follows:

2002 TAX YEAR VALUATIONS

| | <u>COOK</u> | <u>LAKE</u> | McHENRY | KANE | TOTAL |
|---|----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Estimated EAV used to determine 2002 levy | \$ 14,971,153,137 | 975,032,327 | 122,747,016 | 47,162,973 | 5 16,116,095,453 |
| Final EAV for 2001 tax year | \$ 14,535,100,133 | 937,531,084 | 119,171,860 | 45,789,294 | 5 15,637,592,371 |
| Increase from prior year | 3.00% | 4.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.06% |
| Percentage of total 2001 EAV by county | 92.9% | 6.1% | 0.8% | 0.3% | 100.0% |



HARPER COLLEGE EQUALIZED ASSESSED VALUATION BY COUNTY

| | Levy Year | <u>Cook</u> | <u>Kane</u> | <u>Lake</u> | McHenry | <u>Total</u> |
|---------|-----------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | 1968 | 1,024,637,885 | 9,704,760 | 59,584,904 | 5,830,140 | 1,099,757,689 |
| Marin - | 1969 | 1,205,150,879 | 9,764,000 | 68,295,666 | 6,311,830 | 1,289,522,375 |
| | 1970 | 1,328,493,845 | 8,841,510 | 69,505,339 | 6,718,620 | 1,413,559,314 |
| | 1971 | 1,467,673,131 | 10,290,910 | 80,463,728 | 7,685,492 | 1,566,113,261 |
| ^ | 1972 | 1,703,820,865 | 10,130,450 | 82,978,210 | 8,096,462 | 1,805,025,987 |
| | 1973 | 1,899,462,224 | 10,371,870 | 90,121,216 | 8,545,174 | 2,008,500,484 |
| | 1974 | 1,959,935,484 | 10,806,000 | 86,016,123 | 9,076,898 | 2,065,834,505 |
| gam. | 1975 | 2,053,473,773 | 11,365,159 | 91,049,476 | 9,908,872 | 2,165,797,280 |
| | 1976 | 2,349,089,537 | 11,448,225 | 106,621,325 | 10,948,833 | 2,478,107,920 |
| | 1977 | 2,588,145,278 | 11,697,079 | 130,436,610 | 12,231,351 | 2,742,510,318 |
| - | 1978 | 2,803,922,400 | 12,431,067 | 152,700,196 | 15,370,140 | 2,984,423,803 |
| | 1979 | 2,783,881,380 | 13,732,046 | 180,378,734 | 18,878,169 | 2,996,870,329 |
| مسو | 1980 | 3,429,169,229 | 16,128,261 | 210,902,047 | 23,228,607 | 3,679,428,144 |
| - | 1981 | 4,192,564,160 | 17,627,690 | 227,873,468 | 26,692,117 | 4,464,757,435 |
| | 1982 | 4,479,364,687 | 18,487,126 | 238,071,691 | 27,483,310 | 4,763,406,814 |
| | 1983 | 4,469,862,554 | 16,026,712 | 243,165,764 | 26,612,772 | 4,755,667,802 |
| | 1984 | 4,779,265,256 | 15,871,907 | 253,282,510 | 27,572,183 | 5,075,991,856 |
| | 1985 | 5,417,450,692 | 15,947,850 | 269,086,882 | 28,796,049 | 5,731,281,473 |
| - | 1986 | 5,707,599,916 | 16,590,756 | 289,833,072 | 32,594,662 | 6,046,618,406 |
| | 1987 | 6,082,969,895 | 19,227,099 | 328,298,957 | 37,314,964 | 6,467,810,915 |
| | 1988 | 6,375,520,577 | 21,004,705 | 375,686,130 | 45,028,812 | 6,817,240,224 |
| **** | 1989 | 7,861,901,522 | 20,501,587 | 439,084,763 | 52,882,658 | 8,374,370,530 |
| | 1990 | 8,405,574,459 | 23,409,683 | 511,801,980 | 60,332,869 | 9,001,118,991 |
| | 1991 | 8,644,078,068 | 25,734,687 | 577,477,010 | 69,941,012 | 9,317,230,777 |
| | 1992 | 9,866,570,847 | 30,150,192 | 609,619,575 | 77,547,718 | 10,583,888,332 |
| | 1993 | 10,152,119,098 | 32,332,945 | 641,695,870 | 85,103,615 | 10,911,251,528 |
| - | 1994 | 10,012,855,593 | 34,990,938 | 662,357,664 | 91,394,551 | 10,801,598,746 |
| | 1995 | 10,844,801,196 | 36,316,539 | 696,875,910 | 96,583,351 | 11,674,576,996 |
| | 1996 | 11,069,679,533 | 38,869,716 | 733,664,538 | 102,032,022 | 11,944,245,809 |
| | 1997 | 11,082,749,732 | 40,607,023 | 770,551,121 | 105,469,644 | 11,999,377,520 |
| | 1998 | 11,916,881,635 | 41,969,589 | 795,449,635 | 108,405,833 | 12,862,706,692 |
| | 1999 | 12,418,502,550 | 42,663,119 | 828,103,120 | 109,505,043 | 13,398,773,832 |
| ** | 2000 | 12,410,369,865 | 43,840,148 | 868,874,553 | 113,583,872 | 13,436,668,438 |
| | 2001 | 14,535,100,133 | 45,789,294 | 937,531,084 | 119,171,860 | 15,637,592,371 |
| | | | | | | |

2002 CALENDAR YEAR LEVY BY FUND AND AMOUNTS ANTICIPATED FOR FISCAL YEAR 2004 TAX REVENUES

| | 2002 Adopted Levy | | 2002 Estimated Extensions | | 04 Anticipated te from 2002 Levy | FY 04 Anticipated Revenue from 2003 Levy | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------|
| Education | \$ | 26,884,075 | \$ | 25,690,000 | \$ 12,637,331 | \$ | 13,085,835 |
| Ops & Maint. | | 11,494,210 | | 10,980,000 | 5,435,100 | | 5,588,820 |
| Liability | | 500,000 | | 515,000 | 254,925 | | 567,500 |
| Social Security | | 600,000 | | 618,000 | 305,910 | | 350,000 |
| Life Safety | | 1,200,000 | | 821,000 | 406,395 | | 425,000 |
| Financial Audit | | 125,000 | | 128,750 | 63,731 | | 64,375 |
| Bond & Interest | | 10,644,949 | | 11,177,197 | 5,532,713 | | 5,672,674 |
| Total | \$ | 51,448,234 | \$ | 49,929,947 | \$ 24,636,105 | \$ | 25,754,204 |

NOTES:

Illinois Community Colleges are on a June 30 fiscal year. County assessments and tax levies are based upon a calendar year. Tax levies and related collections affect two budget years. Harper's 2004 fiscal year covers the period between July 1, 2003 through June 30, 2004. The 2003 real estate levy must be filed with the County Clerk's office during December, 2003 and applies to the property values as of December 31, 2003. Those property values will be determined during calendar year 2003, and tax bills are mailed by the counties during Spring 2004. Each county allows installment payments due 50% in spring and 50% in late summer or early fall of 2003. Only Cook County follows the practice of issuing estimated tax bills with the first installment, based on 50% of the previous year's tax bill. The final and actual tax bill is sent out by Cook County between July 1 and October 1.

Recognition of real estate taxes into current year operating revenues is determined and affected by year end audit adjustments based upon the information released by the counties prior to audit cut-off. It is not unusual for real estate tax revenues to deviate from budget due to the annual fluctuation in Cook County's issuance of tax bills.

2002 TAX RATES BY FUND

| | 2002 Est Extensions | % of <u>Total</u> | 2002 Est Tax Rates | 2001 Extensions | % of <u>Total</u> | 2001 <u>Tax Rates</u> | Max Legal <u>Rates</u> | % of Increase 2002/2001 |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Education | \$ 25,690,000 | 51.5% | 0.1594 | \$ 23,973,617 | 49.4% | 0.1533 | 0.1750 | 7.16% |
| Ops & Maint. | 10,980,000 | 22.0% | 0.0681 | 10,274,407 | 21.2% | 0.0657 | 0.0750 | 6.87% |
| Liability | 515,000 | 1.0% | 0.0032 | 358,624 | 0.7% | 0.0023 | none | 43.60% |
| Social Security | 618,000 | 1.2% | 0.0038 | 618,000 | 1.3% | 0.0040 | none | 0.00% |
| Life Safety | 821,000 | 1.6% | 0.0051 | 2,255,700 | 4.6% | 0.0144 | 0.0500 | -63.60% |
| Financial Audit | 128,750 | 0.3% | 0.0008 | 77,250 | 0.2% | 0.0005 | 0.0500 | 66.67% |
| Subtotal | \$ 38,752,750 | 77.6% | 0.2405 | \$ 37,557,598 | 77.4% | 0.2402 | | 3.18% |
| Bond & Interest | 11,177,197 | 22.4% | 0.0694 | 10,977,714 | 22.6% | 0.0702 | none | 1.82% |
| Total | \$ 49,929,947 | 100.0% | 0.3098 | \$ 48,535,312 | 100.0% | 0.3104 | | 2.87% |

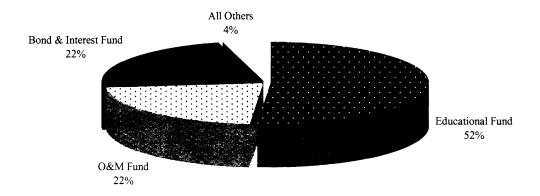
TAX CAP LIMITATIONS

Public Act 89-1 made Cook County taxing districts subject to the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law (PTELL), beginning with the 1994 levy year (taxes payable in calendar year 1995). That legislation limits the increase in tax extensions to the lesser of 5% or the change in the consumer price index (CPI). The table below shows the percentage increase limit for each tax year, which was set at the CPI level. In addition, the law provides for increases in tax extensions due to new property growth. Excluded are existing resolutions on file for debt retirement and any subsequent bond sales or tax rate referenda that require taxpayer approval. Tax rates and extensions are determined by each individual county. Cook County uses prior year EAV for determining the maximum allowable levy, whereby the other district counties use the current year EAV for both levy and rate determination. This process causes rates to vary by county.

| Tax Year | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CPI | 2.7% | 2.5% | 3.3% | 1.7% | 1.6% | 2.7% | 3.4% | 1.6% | 2.4% |

DISTRIBUTION OF EACH 2002 TAX DOLLAR

2002 LEVY AS EXTENDED (ESTIMATED)



REVENUE SOURCES Education Fund

State Government

| | FY 02-03 | FY 03- | <u>04</u> | Change | % Change | |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------|--|
| Credit Hour Grant | \$ 7,453,720 | \$ 6,898, | ,733 \$ | (554,987) | -7.45% | |
| Funding Formula Change Grant | \$ - | \$ 390, | ,917 \$ | 390,917 | | |
| | \$ 7,453,720 | \$ 7,289. | ,650 \$ | (164,070) | -2.20% | |

ICCB Credit Hour Grant (Apportionment) is based on the number of credit hours reported two years prior to the current fiscal year. This year's grant includes a hold harmless portion due to funding formula changes. Decreases are due to state cuts in funding. Credit hours reported have been rising during this time.

| | <u>F</u> | Y 02-03 | F | Y 03-04 | 9 | <u>Change</u> | % Change |
|-------|----------|---------|----|---------|----|---------------|----------|
| CPPRT | S | 344,000 | \$ | 301,000 | \$ | (43,000) | -12.50% |

Corporate Personal Property Replacement Taxes (CPPRT) are paid in eight monthly installments. Funds collected from this source are allocated between the Education Fund (65%) and Operations & Maintenance Fund (35%)

| | <u>F</u> | Y 02-03 | F | FY 03-04 | 9 | Change | % Change | |
|---------------------------|----------|---------|----|----------|----|----------|----------|--|
| ICCB Voc Ed Grant | S | 216,000 | \$ | 195,000 | \$ | (21,000) | -9.72% | |
| ICCB Square Footage Grant | \$ | 98,682 | \$ | 98,515 | \$ | (167) | -0.17% | |

Tuition and Fees

Credit Hour Tuition Rates

| | <u>F</u> | <u>FY 02-03</u> | | FY 03-04 | | <u>hange</u> | % Change |
|------------------|----------|-----------------|----|----------|----|--------------|----------|
| In District Rate | S | 62.00 | \$ | 67.00 | \$ | 5.00 | 8.06% |
| Out of District* | S | 201.00 | \$ | 280.00 | \$ | 79.00 | 39.30% |
| Out of State* | \$ | 316.00 | \$ | 360.00 | \$ | 44.00 | 13.92% |

^{*} Rates determined by ICCB formula

History of in-district tuition can be found in the appendix.

Credit Hour Projections

| | FY 02-03 | FY 03-04 | <u>Change</u> | % Change | |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|----------|--|
| | (Projected) | | | | |
| Summer | 33,580 | 34,032 | 452 | 1.35% | |
| Fall | 114,486 | 115,606 | 1,120 | 0.98% | |
| Spring | 109,150 | 110,150 | 1,000 | 0.92% | |
| Total Credit Hours | 257,216 * | 259,788 * | 2,572 | 1.00% | |

^{*} Excludes tuition-free Adult Ed classes

Enrollment history can be found in the appendix.

REVENUE SOURCES Education Fund

Tuition & Fees (continued)

| | FY 02-03 | <u>FY 03-04</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>% Change</u> |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Tuition | \$17,029,713 | \$19,598,931 | \$ 2,569,218 | 15.09% |
| Fees | 3,123,890 | 3,641,941 | \$ 518,051 | 16.58% |
| Total (estimated) | \$20,153,603 | \$23,240,872 | \$ 3,087,269 | 15.32% |

Course fees include registration, application, lab, graduation, and miscellaneous fees which may vary by course. Tuition rates for in-district increased 8% with a projected 1% enrollment increase.

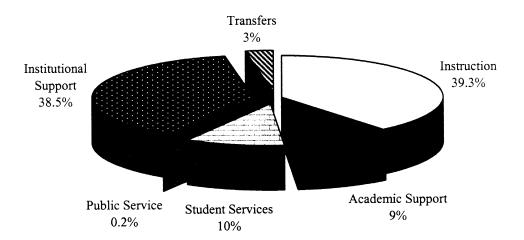
Other Revenues

| | <u>F</u> | Y 02-03 | <u>F</u> | Y 03-04 | Change | % Change |
|------------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|-----------------|----------|
| Investment Earnings | \$ | 700,000 | \$ | 315,000 | \$ (385,000) | -55.00% |
| Fed Gov't - Dept of Ed | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | - | 0.00% |
| Other Sales | | 40,000 | | 40,000 | - | 0.00% |
| Transfers in | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | - | 0.00% |
| | \$ | 850,000 | \$ | 465,000 | \$ (385,000) | -45.29% |

Investment earnings are estimated based upon the average monthly level on funds available. Transfers in are from the Bookstore.

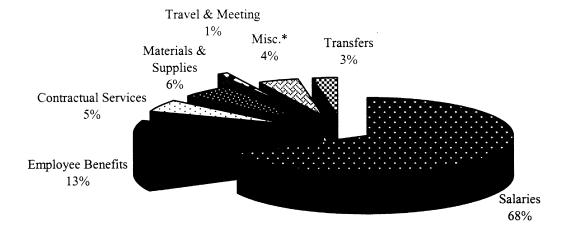
EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM FUNCTION Education Fund

| Instruction | \$ 22,497,547 | 39.25% |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------|
| Academic Support | 5,353,686 | 9.34% |
| Student Services | 5,697,786 | 9.94% |
| Public Service | 114,080 | 0.20% |
| Institutional Support | 22,047,104 | 38.47% |
| Transfers | 1,603,000 | 2.80% |
| | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 57,313,203 | 100.00% |



EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT Education Fund

| Salaries | \$ 38,664,524 | 67.46% |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------|
| Employee Benefits | 7,563,398 | 13.20% |
| Contractual Services | 2,909,037 | 5.08% |
| Materials & Supplies | 3,414,015 | 5.96% |
| Travel & Meeting | 602,096 | 1.05% |
| Fixed Charges | 86,220 | 0.15% |
| Capital Outlay | 352,899 | 0.62% |
| Other | 1,618,014 | 2.82% |
| Provision for Contingency | 500,000 | 0.87% |
| Transfers | 1,603,000 | 2.80% |
| | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 57,313,203 | 100.00% |



Note: Miscellaneous includes fixed charges, capital outlay, other and contingency.

Organization Unit Detail Expenditure Budget Education Fund (01)

| Ouganization Unit Name | | nge Benefits & Prof. Expenses | : | Supplies & Services | | ferences & leetings | Fixed Assets & Other | Capital & Other | Tatal |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Organization Unit Name | Salaries | Expenses | | Services | 1.4 | reetings | Other | Other | Totals |
| President | | | | | | | | | |
| Community Relations | \$ 2,763 | | \$ | 7,713 | \$ | 9,000 | | | \$ 19,47 |
| Planning/Strategic Alliance | 156,575 | 3,506 | | 6,837 | | 4,575 | | | 171,49 |
| President's Office | 268,336 | 16,043 | | 6,500 | | 17,610 | | | 308,48 |
| Board of Trustees | | | | 4,700 | | 14,786 | | | 19,48 |
| Development & Gov't Relations | 168,130 | 3,826 | | 4,882 | | 7,690 | | | 184,52 |
| Alumni/Foundation | 325,238 | 6,033 | | 29,087 | | 10,800 | | | 371,15 |
| TOTALS | \$ 921,042 | \$ 29,408 | \$ | 59,719 | \$ | 64,461 | | | \$ 1,074,63 |
| Academic Affairs | | | | | | | | | |
| Library Services | \$ 1,132,537 | \$ 2,966 | \$ | 528,558 | \$ | 2,750 | | | \$ 1,666,8 |
| Instructional Technology | 325,260 | 2,162 | | 40,081 | | 3,497 | | 3,000 | 374,00 |
| Bus. & Soc. Science Div. Admin | 2,375,666 | 3,619 | | 100,393 | | 11,380 | | 500 | 2,491,5 |
| Accounting | 149,839 | | | 24,309 | | 780 | | | 174,9 |
| Management | 260,910 | | | 251 | | 200 | | | 261,3 |
| Marketing | 135,130 | | | 1,251 | | 200 | | | 136,5 |
| Economics | 157,794 | | | ŕ | | | | | 157,7 |
| Administrative Technology | 97,976 | | | 31,535 | | 350 | | | 129,8 |
| Computer Information Systems | 596,149 | | | 71,309 | | 1,250 | | | 668,7 |
| Hospitality Management | 154,560 | | | 27,409 | | 1,040 | | | 183,0 |
| Financial Services | 23,153 | | | 23,255 | | 300 | | | 46,7 |
| Material Management | , | | | 76 | | 150 | | | 2: |
| Learning Development | 64,822 | | | 3,875 | | 3,636 | | | 72,3 |
| Anthropology | 81,533 | | | 26,809 | | 5,050 | | | 108,34 |
| Education | 42,132 | | | 20,000 | | 400 | | | 42,53 |
| Geography | 77,219 | | | 1,002 | | 100 | | | 78,22 |
| History | 159,907 | | | 21,035 | | | | | 180,94 |
| Paralegal Studies | 51,076 | | | 3,641 | | 750 | 4,268 | | 59,73 |
| Political Science | 46,415 | | | 5,041 | | 750 | 7,200 | | 46,41 |
| Psychology | 340,373 | | | 2,802 | | | | | 343,1 |
| Sociology | 102,750 | | | 2,802 | | | | | |
| Journalism | 102,730 | | | 1,251 | | 50 | | | 102,75 |
| Liberal Arts Division Admin | 1 966 165 | 2,917 | | | | | | | 1,30 |
| International Studies-Admin | 1,866,165 1,500 | 2,917 | | 88,321 | | 16,971 8,000 | | | 1,974,37 |
| | | | | 7,985 | | | | | 17,48 |
| Learning Communities | 9,450 | | | 3,100 | | 5,000 | | | 17,55 |
| English | 1,194,384 | | | 160,515 | | 721 | | | 1,355,62 |
| Speech | 379,693 | | | 10,423 | | | | | 390,11 |
| Humanities | 44,871 | | | 785 | | | | | 45,65 |
| Philosophy | 183,542 | | | 24,411 | | | | | 207,95 |
| Foreign Language | 244,237 | | | 25,460 | | 1.040 | | 100 | 269,69 |
| Fine Arts | 327,427 | | | 75,760 | | 1,948 | | 100 | 405,23 |
| Music | 302,287 | | | 67,562 | | 200 | 1,913 | | 371,96 |
| Fashion Design | 102,565 | | | 25,475 | | 383 | | | 128,42 |
| Interior Design | 162,207 | | | 5,501 | | 346 | | | 168,05 |
| Life Science Human Svc Div. | 1,346,617 | 5,320 | | 43,677 | | 10,863 | | | 1,406,47 |
| Biology | 720,203 | | | 97,982 | | | | | 818,18 |
| Nursing | 887,553 | | | 50,782 | | 1,502 | | | 939,83 |
| Pharmacy Technician | | | | 499 | | | | | 49 |
| Human Services | 11,797 | | | 86,133 | | | | | 97,93 |
| Dental Hygiene | 352,109 | | | 71,914 | | 502 | | | 424,52 |

| | | | Fringe Benefits & Prof. | Supplies & | | Fixed Assets & | Capital & | |
|---------------------------------|----|------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Organization Unit Name | | Salaries | Expenses | Services | Meetings | Other | Other | Totals |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Criminal Justice | | 183,723 | | 24,908 | | | | 208,63 |
| Dietetic Technician | | 89,141 | | 1,864 | 102 | | | 91,10 |
| Park Management | | 61,392 | | 65,630 | | 820 | | 127,84 |
| Early Childhood Education | | 93,381 | | 30,415 | | | | 124,27 |
| Medical Office Assistant | | 35,391 | | 14,875 | |) | | 50,37 |
| Certified Nursing Assistant | | 26,048 | | 5,775 | | | | 31,82 |
| Health Care Professional Prgm | | 12,523 | | | | | | 12,52 |
| Mammography | | | | 10,002 | | | | 10,00 |
| Radiologic Technology | | | | 12,011 | | | | 12,01 |
| Diagnostic Medical Sonography | | | | 10,005 | | | | 10,00 |
| Cardiac Exercise Technician | | 46,307 | | 25,476 | | | | 72,550 |
| Tutoring | | 336,705 | | 3,019 | | | | 340,386 |
| Tech., Math., Phy Science Div. | | 1,468,064 | 3,384 | 94,336 | | • | | 1,574,02 |
| Mathematics Laboratory | | 177,986 | | 32,217 | | | | 210,200 |
| Mathematics | | 703,295 | | 75,877 | | | | 781,824 |
| Physics | | 190,318 | | 25,646 | | | | 215,96 |
| Physical Sciences/Astronomy | | 124,938 | | 5,821 | | | | 134,449 |
| Geology | | 84,771 | | 492 | | | | 88,44: |
| Chemistry | | 585,420 | | 67,909 | | | | 653,329 |
| Fire Science | | 43,480 | | 2,253 | | | | 45,731 |
| Electronics | | 58,828 | | 34,418 | | | | 93,240 |
| Engineering | | 48,988 | | 25,423 | | | | 74,41 |
| Computer Science | | 112,120 | | 801 | | | | 112,92 |
| Mech Egr Tech/Manufacturing | | | | 21,131 | | | | 21,13 |
| Refrigeration and Air Condition | | 122,271 | | 18,066 | | | | 140,33 |
| Architectural Technology | | 129,861 | | 9,684 | 225 | 5 | | 139,770 |
| Building Codes Enforcement | | | | 58 | | | | 58 |
| Academic Enrich./Language St. | | 855,742 | 3,027 | 6,228 | |) | | 868,19 |
| Adult Educational Develop. | | 784,335 | | 43,481 | | | | 827,810 |
| English as a Second Language | | 960,140 | | 32,306 | | | | 993,898 |
| Sign Language | | 180,006 | | 3,821 | | | | 183,982 |
| Interpretation/Translate | | 87,564 | | 3,237 | | ļ | | 91,62: |
| Learning Achievement Admin | | 34,152 | | 8,768 | |) | | 43,920 |
| Reading Transfer | | | | 173 | | | | 17: |
| Reading-Remedial | | 242,762 | | 5,325 | | | | 248,26 |
| Communications | | 217,898 | | 2,297 | | | | 220,34 |
| Learning Skills | | 86,923 | | 574 | | | | 87,49 |
| Student Support Service | | 68,269 | | 900 | 300 |) | | 69,469 |
| Assoc VP Academic Affairs | | 182,345 | 2,986 | 12,556 | | | | 201,948 |
| Office of VP of Academic Aff. | | 564,643 | 4,144 | 134,997 | 36,944 | , | 210,000 | 950,728 |
| Continuing Ed Administration | | 163,043 | 3,065 | 10,549 | 4,388 | } | | 181,04: |
| Extension Services | | 227,334 | | 7,298 | 656 | 55,545 | | 290,833 |
| Asst VP Academic Affairs | | 168,081 | 3,048 | 64,484 | 15,210 |) | | 250,823 |
| TOTALS | \$ | 24,069,996 | \$ 36,638 | \$ 2,710,233 | \$ 161,797 | \$ 62,546 | \$ 213,600 \$ | 3 27,254,810 |
| Administrative Services | | | | | | | | |
| Office of VP Admin Services | \$ | 194,116 | \$ 4,579 | \$ 13,986 | \$ 7,148 | } | S | 219,829 |
| Personnel Director | \$ | 247,891 | | | - | | \$ 2,000 \$ | |
| Purchasing | • | 161,672 | 2,692 | 8,696 | | | - 2,000 | 178,48 |
| Accounting Services | | 602,009 | 2,994 | 10,428 | | | | 617,53 |
| Bursar's Office | | 273,354 | 2,,,,, | 11,073 | | | | 286,309 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | \$ | 1,479,042 | \$ 13,922 | \$ 61,848 | S 16,573 | \$ \$ 2,472 | \$ 2,000 \$ | 1,575,85 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Organization Unit Name | | Salaries | & F | Benefits Prof. enses | | upplies & Services | Co | onferences & Meetings | | l Assets & Other | (| Capital & Other | Totals |
|--|------|-----------|-----|----------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|--------------------------|----|---------------------|----|--------------------|--------------------|
| Organization Circ. value | | Salaries | Exp | enses | | Services | | Meetings | | | | Out | Totals |
| Information Technology | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Client Services/Media Services | \$ | 237,156 | | | S | 77,078 | S | 2,622 | \$ | 5,276 | S | 112,000 \$ | 434,132 |
| Office of VP of Info Tech | | 202,452 | | 4,568 | | 10,000 | | _,- | | | | , | 217,020 |
| Administrative Systems | | 1,084,531 | | 2,917 | | 295,921 | | 6,061 | | | | | 1,389,430 |
| Institutional Technical Purch. | | 114,767 | | _,,,,, | | 299,101 | | 48,126 | | | | 26,399 | 488,393 |
| Client Services | | 1,653,953 | | 2,922 | | 60,117 | | 4,448 | | | | | 1,721,440 |
| Technical Services | | 881,991 | | 3,100 | | 156,986 | | 1,788 | | 9,240 | | | 1,053,105 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | \$ | 4,174,850 | \$ | 13,507 | \$ | 899,203 | \$ | 63,045 | \$ | 14,516 | \$ | 138,399 \$ | 5,303,520 |
| Student Affairs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student Development Division | \$ | 1,324,774 | \$ | 2,917 | \$ | 85,149 | \$ | 6,518 | | | \$ | 1,400 S | 1,420,758 |
| Center for New Students | | 171,906 | | | | 9,934 | | 1,751 | | | | | 183,591 |
| Academic Advising and Counsel | | 178,434 | | 2,128 | | 6,282 | | 3,423 | | | | | 190,26 |
| Health Services | | 280,615 | | 2,103 | | 18,277 | | 3,749 | | | | | 304,744 |
| Career Services | | 175,079 | | 2,093 | | 19,208 | | 1,653 | | | | | 198,03 |
| Vice President of Student Aff. | | 259,862 | | 6,991 | | 23,443 | | 12,036 | | | | | 302,332 |
| Assessment and Testing Center | | 168,218 | | , - | | 10,199 | | , , | | | | | 178,41 |
| nter-Collegiate Athletics | | 191,285 | | | | 118,190 | | 68,445 | | | | 2,700 | 380,620 |
| Athletics-Football | | 144 201 | | 2.024 | | - 0.000 | | 2.020 | | | | | 160 103 |
| Student Activities | | 144,281 | | 2,924 | | 9,060 | | 3,838 | | | | | 160,103 |
| Office of Multicultural Affairs | | 177,405 | | 2,298 | | 17,164 | | 14,628 | | | | 60.000 | 211,495 |
| Ctr for Students w/ Disabilities | | 473,088 | | 2,731 | | 18,284 | | 4,609 | | | | 60,000 | 558,712 |
| Theatre Center/Box Office | | 196,920 | | 2 000 | | 13,852 | | 218 | | 1,437 | | | 212,42 |
| Wellness Human Perf. Div. | | 551,231 | | 3,000 | | 15,782 | | 1,752 | | • • • • | | | 571,763 |
| Physical Education | | 320,271 | | | | 14,367 | | | | 2,648 | | | 337,28 |
| Student DevPsych/Career Dev | | 59,288 | | | | 834 | | | | | | | 60,12 |
| Student DevOrientation | | 795 | | | | 443 | | | | | | | 1,23 |
| Cooperative Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student Development-Diversity | | 11,465 | | | | 206 | | | | | | | 11,67 |
| Women's Program | | 94,367 | | | | 5,462 | | 1,608 | | | | 12,643 | 114,080 |
| TOTALS | S | 4,779,284 | S | 27,185 | \$ | 386,136 | \$ | 124,228 | S | 4,085 | S | 76,743 S | 5,397,661 |
| Diversity/Organizational De | velo | opment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asst VP Diversity/Org Dev | | 319,698 | | 498,076 | | 203,246 | | 11,530 | | | | | 1,032,550 |
| TOTALS | \$ | 319,698 | \$ | 498,076 | \$ | 203,246 | \$ | 11,530 | | | | \$ | 1,032,550 |
| Marketing & Advancement | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Research | \$ | 309,113 | \$ | 2,608 | \$ | 10,200 | \$ | 2,850 | | | | | 324,771 |
| VP Enrollment & Marketing | | 177,365 | | 4,116 | | 606,608 | | 12,594 | | | | | 800,683 |
| Public Relations | | 135,878 | | 2,955 | | 42,800 | | 3,500 | | | | | 185,133 |
| Scholarships/Loans/Grants | | 155,070 | | 2,700 | | 72,000 | | 5,500 | | | | 244,790 | 244,790 |
| Print Shop | | 88,220 | | | | 99,994 | | | | | | <u>~</u> ∃∃,7,70 | 188,214 |
| Federal Matching Requirements | | 50,220 | | | | 77,774 | | | | | | 8,001 | 8,001 |
| Graphics | | 243,426 | | | | 48,600 | | 1,501 | | | | 0,001 | 293,527 |
| Photography | | 273,720 | | | | 35,697 | | 1,501 | | | | | 35,697 |
| Publications & Communication | | 304,341 | | 2,964 | | 31,300 | | 2,950 | | | | | 341,555 |
| | | | | 2,704 | | 31,300 | | 2,930 | | | | | 341,333 |
| Admissions Processing | | 306,753 | | 2 002 | | 40.466 | | 2 022 | | | | | 525,339 |
| Registrar's Office | | 479,147 | | 2,893 | | 40,466 | | 2,833 | | | | 1.000 | |
| Financial Aid/Veteran's Affairs | | 318,207 | | 2,300 | | 9,138 | | 1,553 | | 2 (0) | | 1,080 | 332,278 |
| Mail Center | | 104,168 | | | | 479,598 | | 50 26 256 | | 2,601 | | 1.000 | 586,417 521,048 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,000 | 571.048 |
| Admissions Outreach & Recruit. Administrative Programs Costs | | 451,695 | | 2,231 | | 39,766 | | 26,356 | | | | 5,200 | 5,200 |

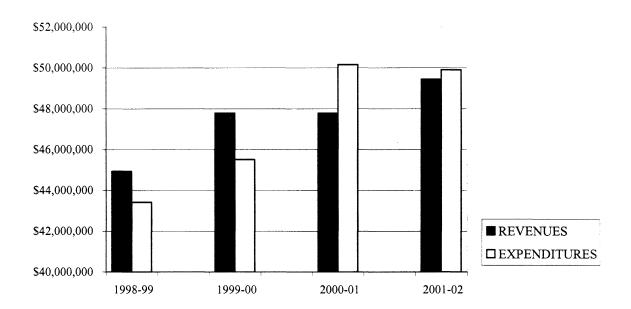
| Organization Unit Name | Salaries | nge Benefits & Prof. Expenses | upplies & Services | | aferences & Meetings | Fix | xed Assets & Other | Capital & Other | Totals |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| Institutional Vice President, Admin. Services *Contingency *Transfers Out | \$ 2,299 | \$ 6,924,595 | \$ 558,500 | \$ | 106,275 | | 500,000 1,603,000 | \$ 1,280,100 | \$ 8,871,769 500,000 1,603,000 |
| TOTALS | \$ 2,299 | \$ 6,924,595 | \$ 558,500 | S | 106,275 | \$ | 2,103,000 | \$ 1,280,100 | \$ 10,974,769 |
| EDUCATION FUND TOTALS | \$ 38,664,524 | \$ 7,563,398 | \$ 6,323,052 | \$ | 602,096 | \$ | 2,189,220 | \$ 1,970,913 | \$ 57,313,203 |

COMPARISON OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES Education Fund

| | | | | | | Budget |
|-----------------------|----|------------|------------------|----|------------|----------------|
| | | Actual | Budget | | Budget | % Change |
| | I | FY 2001-02 | FY 2002-03 | _ | FY 2003-04 | FY 03 to FY 04 |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Local Government | \$ | 22,404,408 | \$ 24,519,419 | \$ | 25,723,166 | 5% |
| State Government | | 8,738,671 | 8,112,402 | | 7,884,165 | -3% |
| Federal Government | | 27,859 | 10,000 | | 10,000 | 0% |
| Tuition & Fees | | 17,394,282 | 20,153,603 | | 23,240,872 | 15% |
| Other Sources | | 775,648 | 740,000 | | 355,000 | -52% |
| Transfers | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | | 100,000 | 0% |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 49,440,868 | \$ 53,635,424 | \$ | 57,313,203 | 7% |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ | 22,903,013 | \$ 19,929,189 | \$ | 22,497,547 | 13% |
| Academic Support | | 5,001,078 | 4,954,883 | | 5,353,686 | 8% |
| Student Services | | 5,968,581 | 5,449,020 | | 5,697,786 | 5% |
| Public Service | | 65,296 | 75,904 | | 114,080 | 50% |
| Institutional Support | | 14,758,509 | 22,008,428 | | 22,047,104 | 0% |
| Transfers | | 1,205,033 | 1,218,000 | | 1,603,000 | 32% |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 49,901,510 | \$ 53,635,424 | \$ | 57,313,203 | 7% |
| REVENUES OVER/ | | | | | | |
| (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | \$ | (460,642) | \$ - | \$ | - | 0% |

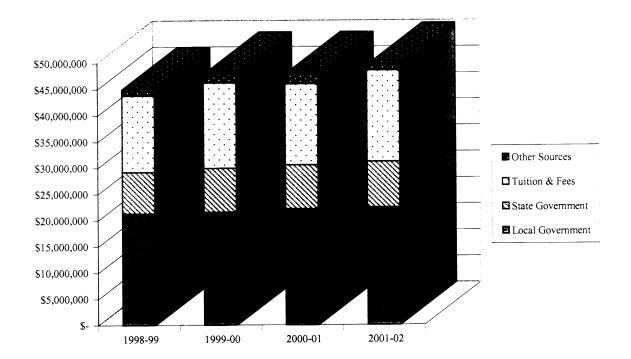
FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES Education Fund

| | | 1998-99 | | 1999-00 | | 2000-01 | | 2001-02 |
|--|-----|------------|------|------------|-----|-------------|-----|------------|
| REVENUES | \$ | 44,921,211 | \$ | 47,790,953 | \$ | 47,782,451 | \$ | 49,440,868 |
| EXPENDITURES | | 43,419,075 | | 45,504,208 | | 50,157,289 | | 49,901,510 |
| REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | | 1,502,136 | | 2,286,745 | | (2,374,838) | | (460,642) |
| BEGINNING FUND BAL. | | 12,185,711 | | 13,164,620 | | 15,451,365 | | 13,516,020 |
| ENDING FUND BAL. | _\$ | 13,687,847 | _\$_ | 15,451,365 | _\$ | 13,076,527 | _\$ | 13,055,378 |



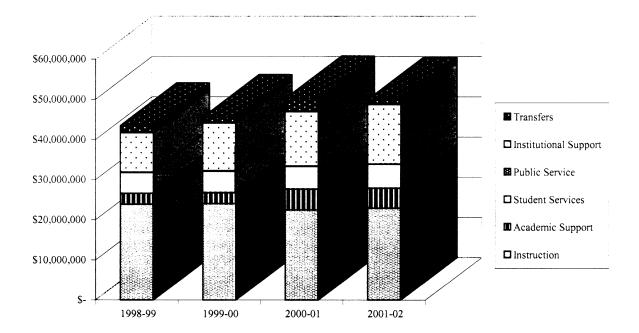
FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF REVENUES Education Fund

| | <u>1998-99</u> | <u>1999-00</u> | 2000-01 | 2001-02 |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Local Government State Government Tuition & Fees Other Sources | \$ 21,230,310 7,963,605 14,583,011 1,144,285 | \$ 21,558,506 8,368,218 16,290,021 1,574,208 | \$ 22,099,604 8,432,918 15,413,687 1,836,242 | \$ 22,404,408 8,738,671 17,394,282 903,507 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 44,921,211 | \$ 47,790,953 | \$ 47,782,451 | \$ 49,440,868 |



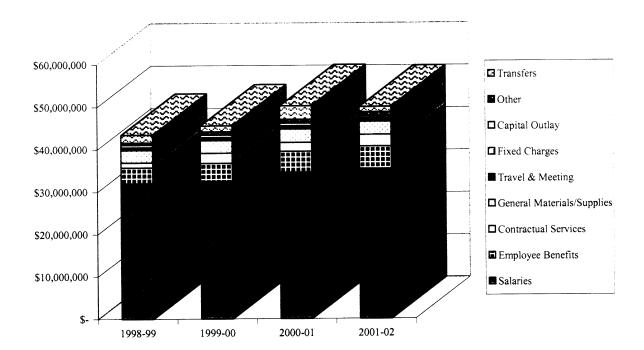
FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM FUNCTION Education Fund

| | 1998-99 | | <u>1999-00</u> | 2000-01 | 2001-02 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Instruction | \$ 23,876,615 | \$ | 24,022,945 | \$ 22,486,235 | \$ 22,903,013 |
| Academic Support Student Services | 2,734,026 5,135,163 | | 2,732,690 5,334,577 | 5,160,457 5,642,822 | 5,001,078 5,968,581 |
| Public Service Institutional Support | 159,804 9,736,897 | | 188,447 11,766,352 | 134,445 13,487,504 | 65,296 14,758,509 |
| Transfers | 1,776,570 | | 1,459,197 | 3,245,826 | 1,205,033 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 43,419,075 | \$ | 45,504,208 | \$ 50,157,289 | \$ 49,901,510 |

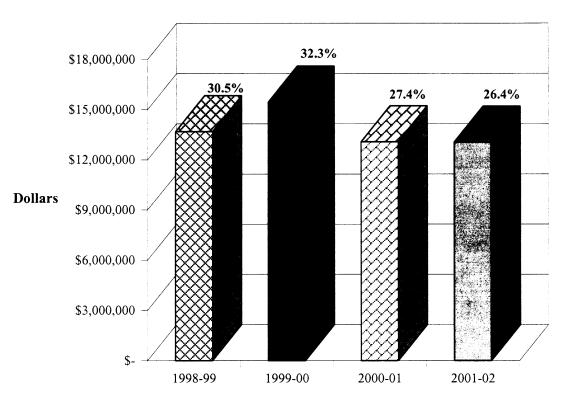


FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT Education Fund

| | <u>1998-99</u> | <u>1999-00</u> | | 2000-01 | <u>2001-02</u> |
|--|---|---|-----|---|---|
| Salaries Employee Benefits Contractual Services General Materials/Supplies Travel & Meeting Fixed Charges Capital Outlay Other | \$ 3,755,743 1,158,865 2,972,292 457,221 205,691 582,616 555,314 | \$ 32,474,437 4,202,521 2,392,464 3,011,536 484,871 208,861 619,785 650,536 | \$ | 4,952,847 2,090,538 3,127,013 550,563 244,692 648,252 788,847 | \$ 35,247,692 5,377,778 2,730,003 3,051,421 541,433 239,034 422,481 1,086,635 |
| Transfers | 1,776,570 | 1,459,197 | | 3,245,826 | 1,205,033 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 43,419,075 | \$ 45,504,208 | \$_ | 50,157,289 | \$ 49,901,510 |



FUND BALANCE HISTORY Education Fund



Fiscal Year

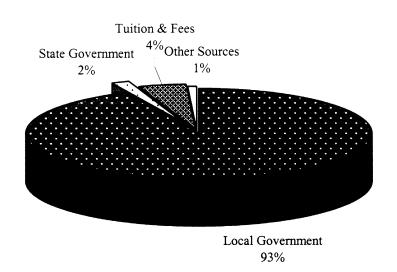
Note: Percentages represent fund balance as percent of revenue.

OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FUND OVERVIEW

| REVENUES | | <u>% OF TOTAL</u> |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Local Government State Government | \$ 10,873,920 191,300 | 91.49% 1.61% |
| Tuition & Fees | 520,000 100,000 | 4.38% 0.84% |
| Other Sources Transfers | 200,000 | 1.68% |
| Total Revenues | \$ 11,885,220 | 100.00% |
| EXPENDITURES | | |
| Operation & Maintenance Institutional Support | \$ 7,706,526 4,601,544 | 62.61% 37.39% |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 12,308,070 | 100.00% |
| REVENUE OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | \$ (422,850) | |

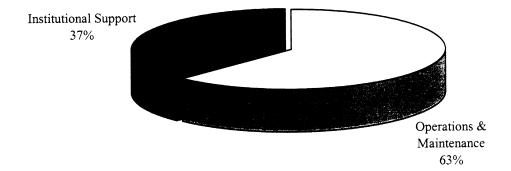
OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FUND REVENUES

| | | % OF TOTAL |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------|
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT Current Taxes | \$ 10,873,920 | 91.49% |
| STATE GOVERNMENT CPPRT DCCA Grant | 145,000 46,300 191,300 | 1.61% |
| TUITION & FEES Fees | 520,000 | 4.38% |
| OTHER SOURCES Interest on Investments Transfers | 100,000 200,000 300,000 | 2.52% |
| TOTAL REVENUES | \$ 11,885,220 | 100.00% |



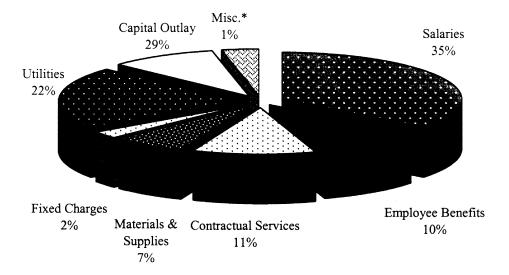
EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM FUNCTION Operations & Maintenance Fund

| Operations & Maintenance \$ | 7,706,526 | 62.61% |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|
| Institutional Support | 4,601,544 | 37.39% |
| | | |
| Total Expenditures \$ | 12,308,070 | 100.00% |



EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT Operations & Maintenance Fund

| Salaries | \$ 4,369,281 | 35.50% |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------|
| Employee Benefits | 1,176,792 | 9.56% |
| Contractual Services | 1,372,449 | 11.15% |
| Materials & Supplies | 822,362 | 6.68% |
| Travel & Meeting | 22,900 | 0.19% |
| Fixed Charges | 282,673 | 2.30% |
| Utilities | 2,672,350 | 21.71% |
| Capital Outlay | 1,187,263 | 9.65% |
| Other | 2,000 | 0.02% |
| Provision for Contingency | 400,000 | 3.25% |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 12,308,070 | 100.00% |



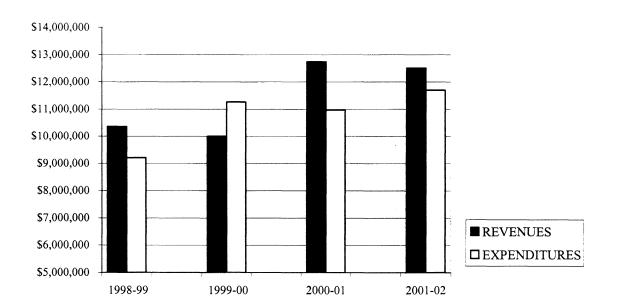
Note: Miscellaneous includes travel and meetings, other and contingency.

COMPARISON OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES Operations & Maintenance Fund

| REVENUES | <u>. F</u> | Actual FY 2001-02 | <u>.]</u> | Budget FY 2002-03 | <u>.]</u> | Budget FY 2003-04 | Budget % Change FY 03 to FY 04 |
|--|------------|--|-----------|---|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Local Government State Government Tuition & Fees Other Sources Transfers | \$ | 9,539,594 197,338 2,006,616 732,767 25,000 | \$ | 10,410,269 185,400 500,000 185,500 | \$ | 10,873,920 191,300 520,000 100,000 200,000 | 4% 3% 4% -46% 100% |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 12,501,315 | \$ | 11,281,169 | \$ | 11,885,220 | 5% |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Operation & Maintenance Institutional Support Transfers | | 7,329,701 4,370,516 | | 7,374,294 4,925,688 | | 7,706,526 4,601,544 | 5% -7% 0% |
| Total Expenditures | <u>s</u> | 11,700,217 | <u></u> | 12,299,982 | S | 12,308,070 | 0% |
| REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | \$ | 801,098 | S | (1,018,813) | \$ | (422,850) | 58% |

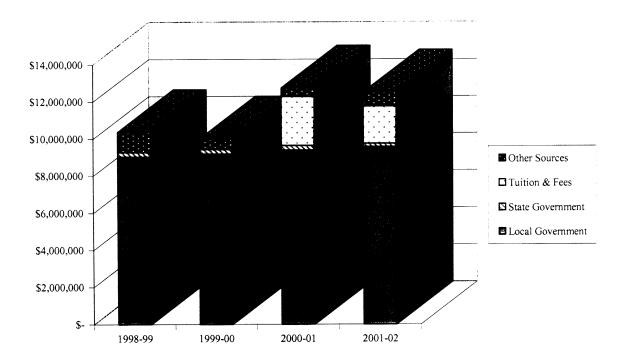
FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES Operations & Maintenance

| | | 1998-99 | 1999-00 | | <u>2000-01</u> | | <u>2001-02</u> | |
|--|-----|------------|---------|-------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| REVENUES | \$ | 10,359,510 | \$ | 9,993,261 | \$ | 12,735,048 | \$ | 12,501,315 |
| EXPENDITURES | | 9,206,891 | | 11,258,695 | | 10,968,024 | | 11,700,217 |
| REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | | 1,152,619 | | (1,265,434) | | 1,767,024 | | 801,098 |
| BEGINNING FUND BAL. | | 4,869,138 | | 6,021,757 | | 4,756,323 | | 6,543,535 |
| ENDING FUND BAL. | _\$ | 6,021,757 | \$ | 4,756,323 | \$ | 6,523,347 | \$ | 7,344,633 |



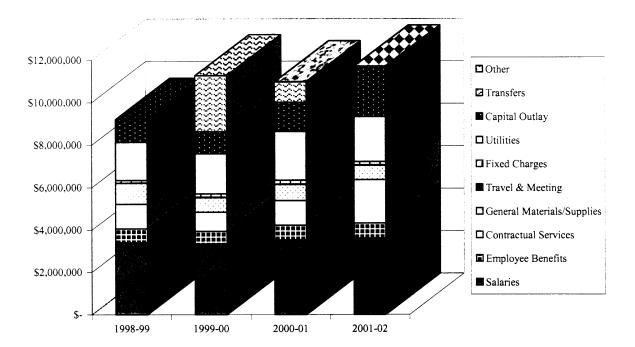
FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF REVENUES Operations & Maintenance Fund

| | <u>1998-99</u> | | <u>1999-00</u> | | | <u>2000-01</u> | 2001-02 | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|----|----------------------|---------|----------------------|--|
| Local Government State Government | \$ | 9,025,515 244,527 | \$ | 9,163,512 262,117 | \$ | 9,382,740 250,108 | \$ | 9,539,594 197,338 | |
| Tuition & Fees Other Sources | | 1,089,468 | | 567,632 | | 2,644,437 457,763 | | 2,006,616 757,767 | |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 10,359,510 | \$ | 9,993,261 | \$ | 12,735,048 | \$ | 12,501,315 | |



FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT Operations & Maintenance Fund

| | <u>1998-99</u> | <u>1999-00</u> | <u>1999-00</u> <u>2000-01</u> | | <u>2001-02</u> | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------------|--|
| Salaries | \$ 3,401,415 \$ | 3,334,956 | \$ | 3,511,304 | \$ 3,594,253 | |
| Employee Benefits | 659,080 | 594,694 | | 705,196 | 719,940 | |
| Contractual Services | 1,161,964 | 909,124 | | 1,161,261 | 2,043,912 | |
| General Materials/Supplies | 986,758 | 678,973 | | 754,346 | 669,996 | |
| Travel & Meeting | 8,748 | 6,422 | | 20,130 | 13,884 | |
| Fixed Charges | 114,176 | 176,559 | | 180,148 | 159,123 | |
| Utilities | 1,802,603 | 1,889,501 | | 2,305,607 | 2,133,589 | |
| Capital Outlay | 1,072,147 | 1,031,387 | | 1,363,177 | 2,365,127 | |
| Other | | | | 7,739 | 393 | |
| Transfers | | 2,637,079 | | 959,116 | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 9,206,891 | 11,258,695 | \$ | 10,968,024 | \$ 11,700,217 | |

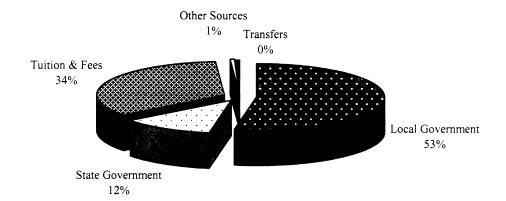


OPERATING FUNDS OVERVIEW

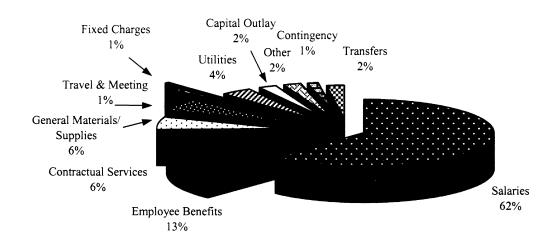
| REVENUES | | Education | Operations & Maintenance | Combined | | |
|--|----|--|--|----------|---|--|
| Local Government State Government Federal Government Tuition & Fees Other Sources Transfers | \$ | 25,723,166 7,884,165 10,000 23,240,872 355,000 100,000 | \$ 10,873,920 191,300 520,000 100,000 200,000 | \$ | 36,597,086 8,075,465 10,000 23,760,872 455,000 300,000 | |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 57,313,203 | \$ 11,885,220 | \$ | 69,198,423 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Instruction Academic Support Student Services Public Service Operation & Maintenance Institutional Support Transfers | \$ | 22,497,547 5,353,686 5,697,786 114,080 22,047,104 1,603,000 | 7,706,526 4,601,544 | \$ | 22,497,547 5,353,686 5,697,786 114,080 7,706,526 26,648,648 1,603,000 | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 57,313,203 | \$ 12,308,070 | \$ | 69,621,273 | |
| REVENUE OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | \$ | | \$ (422,850) | \$ | (422,850) | |

REVENUE SOURCES AND EXPENDITURE USES Operating Funds

Revenues by Source



Expenditure Uses by Object

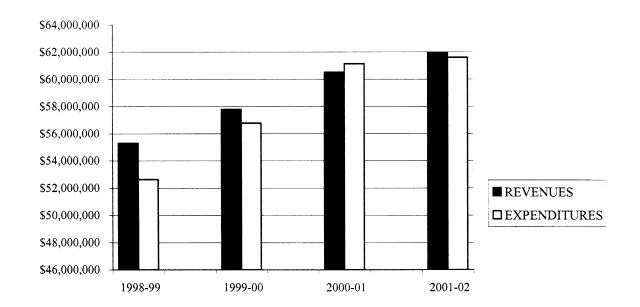


COMPARISON OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES Operating Funds

| REVENUES | <u>F</u> | Actual Y 2001-02 | <u>. I</u> | Budget FY 2002-03 | Budget <u>FY 2003-04</u> | | Budget % Change FY 03 to FY 04 | |
|--|----------|--|------------|--|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Local Government State Government Federal Government Tuition & Fees Other Sources Transfers | \$ | 31,944,002 8,936,009 27,859 19,400,898 1,508,415 125,000 | \$ | 34,929,688 8,297,802 10,000 20,653,603 925,500 100,000 | \$ | 36,597,086 8,075,465 10,000 23,760,872 455,000 300,000 | 5% -3% 0% 15% -51% 200% | |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 61,942,183 | \$ | 64,916,593 | \$ | 69,198,423 | 7% | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction Academic Support Student Services Public Service Operation & Maintenance Institutional Support Transfers | \$ | 22,903,013 5,001,078 5,968,581 65,296 7,329,701 19,129,025 1,205,033 | \$ | 19,929,189 4,954,883 5,449,020 75,904 7,374,294 26,934,116 1,218,000 | \$ | 22,497,547 5,353,686 5,697,786 114,080 7,706,526 26,648,648 1,603,000 | 13% 8% 5% 50% 5% -1% 32% | |
| Total Expenditures | | 61,601,727 | \$ | 65,935,406 | \$ | 69,621,273 | 6% | |
| REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | \$ | 340,456 | \$ | (1,018,813) | \$ | (422,850) | 58% | |

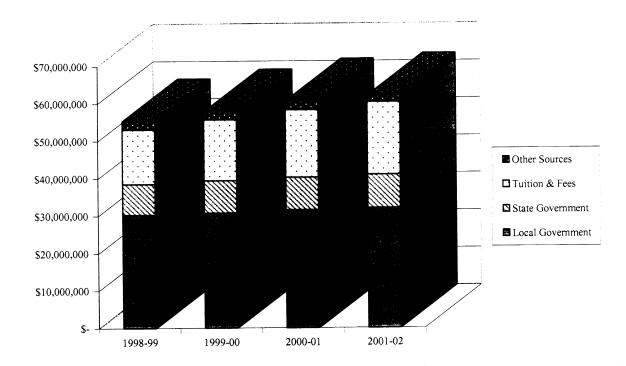
FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES Operating Funds

| | | 1998-99 | | <u>1999-00</u> | | 2000-01 | 2001-02 | | |
|--|----|------------|-----|----------------|----|------------|---------|------------|--|
| REVENUES | \$ | 55,280,721 | \$ | 57,784,214 | \$ | 60,517,499 | \$ | 61,942,183 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | 52,625,966 | | 56,762,903 | | 61,125,313 | | 61,601,727 | |
| REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | | 2,654,755 | | 1,021,311 | | (607,814) | | 340,456 | |
| BEGINNING FUND BAL. | - | 17,054,849 | | 19,186,377 | | 20,207,688 | | 20,059,555 | |
| ENDING FUND BAL. | \$ | 19,709,604 | _\$ | 20,207,688 | \$ | 19,599,874 | \$ | 20,400,011 | |



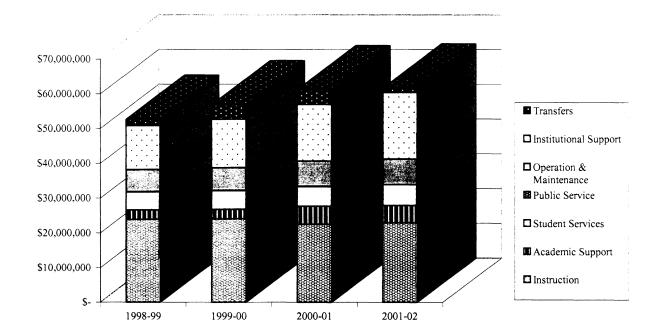
FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF REVENUES Operating Funds

| | <u>1998-99</u> | | <u>1999-00</u> | <u>2000-01</u> | <u>2001-02</u> | | |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| Local Government State Government Tuition & Fees | \$ | 30,255,825 8,208,132 14,583,011 | \$ 30,722,018 8,630,335 16,290,021 | \$ 31,482,344 8,683,026 18,058,124 | \$ 31,944,002 8,936,009 19,400,898 | | |
| Other Sources | | 2,233,753 | 2,141,840 | 2,294,005 | 1,661,274 | | |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 55,280,721 | \$ 57,784,214 | \$ 60,517,499 | \$ 61,942,183 | | |



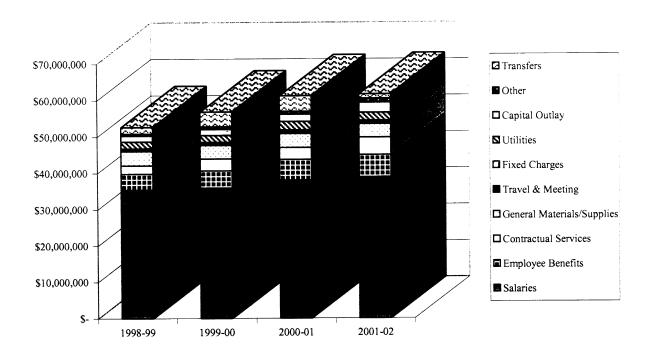
FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM FUNCTION Operating Funds

| | | <u>1998-99</u> | <u>1999-00</u> | 2000-01 | <u>2001-02</u> |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Instruction | \$ | 23,876,615 | \$ 24,022,945 | \$ 22,486,235 | \$ 22,903,013 |
| Academic Support | | 2,734,026 | 2,732,690 | 5,160,457 | 5,001,078 |
| Student Services | | 5,135,163 | 5,334,577 | 5,642,822 | 5,968,581 |
| Public Service | | 159,804 | 188,447 | 134,445 | 65,296 |
| Operation & Maintenance | | 6,299,500 | 6,514,067 | 7,270,725 | 7,329,701 |
| Institutional Support | | 12,644,288 | 13,873,901 | 16,225,687 | 19,129,025 |
| Transfers | | 1,776,570 | 4,096,276 | 4,204,942 | 1,205,033 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | _\$ | 52,625,966 | \$ 56,762,903 | \$ 61,125,313 | \$ 61,601,727 |



FOUR YEAR HISTORY OF EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT Operating Funds

| | 1998-99 | <u>1999-00</u> | <u>2000-01</u> | <u>2001-02</u> |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Salaries | \$ 35,356,178 | \$ 35,809,393 | \$ 38,020,015 | \$ 38,841,945 |
| Employee Benefits | 4,414,823 | 4,797,215 | 5,658,043 | 6,097,718 |
| Contractual Services | 2,320,829 | 3,301,588 | 3,251,799 | 4,773,915 |
| General Materials/Supplies | 3,959,050 | 3,690,509 | 3,881,359 | 3,721,417 |
| Travel & Meeting | 465,969 | 491,293 | 570,693 | 555,317 |
| Fixed Charges | 319,867 | 385,420 | 424,840 | 398,157 |
| Utilities | 1,802,603 | 1,889,501 | 2,305,607 | 2,133,589 |
| Capital Outlay | 1,654,763 | 1,651,172 | 2,011,429 | 2,787,608 |
| Other | 555,314 | 650,536 | 796,586 | 1,087,028 |
| Transfers | 1,776,570 | 4,096,276 | 4,204,942 | 1,205,033 |
| | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 52,625,966 | \$ 56,762,903 | \$ 61,125,313 | \$ 61,601,727 |



Operations and Maintenance Fund (Restricted) (0300-000-000)

Sections 103-14 of the Illinois Public Community College Act allows the local board of trustees to establish this fund by permitting an accumulation of funds for building purposes and the site acquisition not to exceed an amount equal to five percent of the district's equalized assessed valuation. Monies in this fund cannot be permanently transferred or loaned to any other fund or used for any other purpose.

It is suggested that Protection, Health, and Safety levies, Building Bond Proceeds, Repair and Renovation Grants, and accumulation monies restricted from the Operations and Maintenance levy for building purposes be accounted for in a series of self-balancing accounts in this fund.

The College has been is a capital expansion mode since 1998. In 1998 the state approved funding for two facilities, a Conference Center and a Performing Arts Center for a total new square footage of 89,000. These facilities were completed in FY 2003.

In November of 2000, voters of the district approved a referendum of \$88,800,000 for the purpose of building and equipping facilities. In preparation for the referendum, the College had developed a Campus Facility Master Plan that detailed the campus capital needs and prioritized them. The college is currently constructing a 281,000 square feet building to upgrade the teaching facilities for Science, Emerging Technology and Health Careers Programs. This facility will be completed in the spring of 2004. The move from old facilities will be done in the summer of 2004 and the first classes will be offered in the facility in the fall of 2004. In addition, the referendum dollars have provided financing for a number of other campus upgrading and beautification projects that are detailed later. The community investment in Harper facilities is creating an impressive and dynamic campus.

OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FUND (RESTRICTED) OVERVIEW

| REVENUES | | 0/ 05 70741 |
|---|---|----------------------|
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT Current Taxes | \$ 831,395 | % OF TOTAL 14.34% |
| STATE GOVERNMENT Other Illinois Government Sources | 4,250,000 | 73.32% |
| OTHER SOURCES Interest on Investments | 715,000 | 12.34% |
| TOTAL REVENUES | \$ 5,796,395 | 100.00% |
| EXPENDITURES | | |
| SALARIES & BENEFITS CONTRACTUAL SERVICES FIXED CHARGES CAPITAL OUTLAY | \$ 74,695 1,314,497 12,006 51,291,624 | 2.49% 97.34% |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ 52,692,822 | 99.84% |
| REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES | \$ (46,896,427) | |

COMPARISON OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES Operations & Maintenance (Restricted) Fund

| | <u>]</u> | Actual FY 2001-02 | - | Budget FY 2002-03 | | Budget FY 2003-04 | | Budget % Change FY 03 to FY 04 |
|----------------------------|----------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government | \$ | 1,637,604 | \$ | 1,594,705 | \$ | 831,395 | 1 | -48% |
| State Government | | 781,564 | | 4,515,254 | 2 | 4,250,000 | 2 | -6% |
| Other Sources Transfers | | 6,850,634 | | 2,170,000 | | 715,000 | 3 | -67% |
| Total Revenues | <u>s</u> | 9,269,802 | <u> </u> | 8,279,959 | _\$_ | 5,796,395 | | -30% |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Institutional Support | | 20,630,912 | | 56,618,206 | 4 | 52,692,822 | 4 | -7% |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 20,630,912 | <u>_</u> S | 56,618,206 | | 52,692,822 | - | -7% |
| REVENUES OVER/ | | | | | | | | |
| (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | \$ | (11,361,110) | \$ | (48,338,247) | S | (46,896,427) | | 3% |

 $^{^{1}}$ Reduction in property tax levy for life safety

² State grant for infrastructure improvements

³ Reduction in investment income as referendum building funds are expended

⁴ Referendum Building (Science, Emerging Technology, and Health Careers Center) and infrastructure improvement grant

OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FUND (RESTRICTED) PROJECTS

In November of 2000, the voters of the Harper District approved a referendum for \$88,800,000 to build a new Science, Health Careers and Emerging Technology Center. The construction bids for this building came in under the anticipated budget and therefore the funds have also been used for other capital projects across the campus that fit with the scope of the ballot question. These funds are being used for the projects detailed below.

Referendum Projects

| Referendum Building Construction Costs for FY 2004-Science, Health Careers and Emerging Technology | \$32,297,006 |
|--|--------------|
| Referendum Building Budget for necessary Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment | 8,900,000 |
| Referendum Building Audio Visual Equipment | 819,700 |
| Referendum Building Budget for Security System | 300,000 |
| Referendum Building Budget for Internal Signage | 100,000 |
| Referendum Building Budget to Move from Old Buildings into New Building | 74,695 |
| Referendum Building Budget to Remove Asbestos at Connection Points to Old Buildings | 50,000 |
| Exterior Signage | 375,000 |
| Budget to complete entire campus exterior signage project | |
| Landscaping | 339,683 |
| Budget to complete campus beautification projects including the North Garden | |
| Performing Arts Center Equipment | 681,500 |
| Budget to complete the necessary furnishings to the new Performing Arts Center. | |
| Facilities Planning | 10,000 |
| Budget necessary to update the Campus Facilities Master Plan | |
| Campus Lighting | 2,234,050 |
| Budget to replace all of the exterior campus lights to improve safety | |
| | |
| Other Projects | |
| DCEO Infrastructure Improvements | \$ 4,250,000 |
| Budget for first phase of increasing campus infrastructure capacity to support future buildings. Funding | |

| DCEO Infrastructure Improvements | \$ 4,250,000 |
|--|--------------|
| Budget for first phase of increasing campus infrastructure capacity to support future buildings. Funding | |
| appropriated by the State to the Dept. of Commerce and Economic Opportunities | |
| 650 Higgins Sidewalk and Landscaping | 35,284 |
| Budget from bond sale to complete sidewalk and landscaping at 650 Higgins | |
| FM Transmitter | 9,904 |
| Budget for installation of FM transmitter for campus radio station | |

OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FUND (RESTRICTED) PROJECTS

| Life Safety Projects | c | 188,000 |
|---|------|-----------|
| Campus-Wide Cross Connection Budget to continue survey possible cross connects between water and sewer lines and to correct cross connects | \$ | 188,000 |
| when found | | |
| Underground Gas Line repairs | | 3,778 |
| Stair Tread Replacement | | 144,270 |
| Budget to repair deteriorating stair treads across the campus | | |
| Sidewalk Replacement, Repair | | 381,427 |
| Budget to repair deteriorating sidewalks across the campus | | |
| Utility Tunnel Repairs | | 498,325 |
| Budget to repair underground deteriorating utility tunnel. | | |
| Roof Repairs | | 562,200 |
| Roof repair and replacements for Building A, B, and C | | 114050 |
| Tuckpointing | | 146,850 |
| Masonry repair for Buildings | | 0.5.000 |
| ADA Automatic Door Openers | | 95,000 |
| Budget for installation of automatic Door Openers across the campus | | 01 150 |
| Walking Bridge & Sidewalk to Tennis Courts and Ball Field | | 91,150 |
| Budget to install handicapped access to tennis courts and ball field | | |
| Campus-Wide Asbestos Abatement | | 95,000 |
| Budget to abate asbestos in targeted areas across campus | | |
| Assessment & Testing Center Lifts | | 10,000 |
| Budget to install handicapped lifts in the remodeled Testing and Assessment Center | | |
| | \$52 | 2,692,822 |
| | | |
| OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS - OPERATION & MAINTENANCE FUND | | |
| Parking Lot Upkeep | \$ | 310,000 |
| Budget to resurface parking lots across the campus | | |
| Assessment & Testing Remodel | | 354,850 |
| Budget to remodel Assessment and Testing Center to accommodate more students | | |
| Athletics Project | | 40,000 |
| Budget for various athletic projects | | |
| | \$ | 704,850 |

Long Range Operation and Maintenance Plan

The College has been in a building program for the last several years. The purpose is to replace outdated facilities and to prepare for anticipated enrollment increases. The details of the expansion were covered earlier in the document. There was concerned that an expanded physical plant would increase operational funding needs beyond the college ability to fund such needs in the short term, therefore, the College put together a long-range operation and maintenance plan that incorporates the new buildings as they come on line.

The attached documents are a summary level report, which has resulted from this work and the assumptions, which were built into the various buildings.

The Operation and Maintenance Fund Projections to FY 2006 projects both revenue and expense. The main revenue source of this fund is property tax with a small portion from fees and investment income. The expenditures are divided into three categories.

- o The first is operating which are all the expenses related to the day-to-day physical plant operation and utility expenses of our buildings.
- o The second is communication, which includes telephone and networking costs, and the staffing associated with them.
- O The third is institutional which includes property and casualty insurance, benefits for employees, and special remodeling or renovation projects.

As operating and communication costs rise, they will be offset by decreases in institutional projects around campus which are paid from this fund. The college will rely on other sources of funding for these projects, which include capital renewal grants, life safety levy, limited tax bonds and interest from working cash. These other funding sources will provide the needed funds until at least 2008.

The plan for funding operations of the new facilities was presented to Moody's in spring of 2001. At that time Moody's upgraded the College bond rating to a Aaa, one of only three community colleges in the United States to receive such a rating - the only community college in Illinois to receive such a rating. We believe the bond upgrade, in part, speaks to the integrity of our long-range operational plan. The rating was reaffirmed by Moody's in the spring of 2003.

The Operation and Maintenance Fund Projections to FY 2006 was generated in the following way. The Board of Trustees hired KPMG in 1999 to develop a costing model for physical plant operations of the current facilities. They developed a template with 1999 data and then projected that data forward to FY 2002. This updating process occurs each year and the model now goes to FY 2006. These projections provide the base and then add the new buildings as they come on line. The summary reports therefore provide operational costs for all facilities both new and old with various assumptions built in for each type of building.

A large portion of the new costs relate to personnel. The College has prepared separate staffing tables, which fed into the operational cost model. In these staffing tables, the current physical plant employee count is at 100 with an additional 36, or a 36% increase in staffing, planned when all new facilities are on line. The following table shows the current and additional staff by categories:

| | Current | New |
|-------------------|---------|-----|
| Administration | 5 | 3 |
| Maintenance | 10 | 7 |
| Custodial | 50 | 12 |
| Roads and Grounds | 9 | 3 |
| Public Safety | 14 | 4 |
| Utilities | 12 | 7 |
| Totals | 100 | 36 |

When the expansion program is complete the campus will have grown from 833,130 square feet to 1,174,612 (if Building D is not demolished) or an increase of 40%. As the addition of new facilities becomes imminent, staffing needs will be reevaluated before final approval.

In FY 2003, 89,000 square feet was added to the building operation budget. The College is beginning to implement the plan which was designed a number of years ago. The Operation and Maintenance Budget for fiscal year 2003 included 4 new custodians, and 1 new utilities person. It also includes sufficient dollars to cover utilities for these two new buildings. The Science, Emerging Technology and Health Careers Center will be delivered to the College in May 2004, therefore, two months of utilities and some staff are included in the FY 2004 budget. FY 2005 will be the first full year of operation for this building.

The long range Master Plan of Facilities currently calls for a partial to full demolition of D Building as new buildings come on line. If such demolition occurs, the pressure on operating funds will diminish. This would occur in fiscal year 2005 or beyond.

To achieve these projections, the College will be focusing on two issues:

1. Making new buildings as energy and maintenance efficient as possible.

This has been one of the College priorities as new buildings are planned and designed. We know we will live with these buildings for a long time and are building in many items which have higher first time costs but will pay returns in overall efficiencies in years to come. In addition to making new buildings energy efficient, the college is looking for ways to improve the efficiencies of current building. For example, the chillers for building F, L and P operated independently. The L building had an absorption chiller, which required high pressure steam to operate. All other chillers required the low pressure boiler to operate. A system was devised to combine the chilled water loop for buildings F, L and P.

This enabled the college to take the L building chiller off line as well as the expensive high pressure steam boiler. This change has saved the college about \$85,000 per year in gas costs.

2. Explore ways to make current staffing and systems more efficient

The College has just completed negotiating a four-year labor contract with the union that represents maintenance, utilities, custodial and road and grounds. We included provisions in the contract which can lower overall labor costs and provide flexibility in staffing these functions.

The new Director of Physical Plant who has just been hired comes to Harper from the private sector and has a strong background in engineering, energy conservation and automating functions in order to operate large facilities with minimal manpower. His expertise will assist in fully implementing the long-range plan developed in 1999.

Finally, the campus infrastructure needs attention. The College put together an \$8,500,000 package of needs and took it to our legislators. In Fiscal Year 04, half of the package was funded with the second half to be possibly funded in Fiscal Year 05. This special legislative appropriation will go a long way in assisting with a number of campus needs.

Operations & Maintenance Projection As of June, 2003

| | Actual FY 2002 | Budget FY 2003 | Projected FY 2004 | Projected FY 2005 | Projected FY 2006 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenue | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 9,539,594 | 10,410,269 | 10,873,920 | 11,083,529 | 11,678,737 |
| CPPRT 1 | 197,338 | 185,400 | 145,000 | 147,900 | 152,337 |
| Tuition | 1,500,000 | | | | |
| Fees ² | 506,616 | 500,000 | 520,000 | 525,000 | 530,000 |
| Interest | 364,030 | 180,000 | 100,000 | 115,000 | 145,000 |
| Other and Transfers | 393,737 | 5,500 | 246,300 | | |
| Total Revenue | 12,501,315 | 11,281,169 | 11,885,220 | 11,871,429 | 12,506,074 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses | 6,696,568 | 7,543,398 | 7,894,726 | 8,686,493 | 9,020,305 |
| Communications | 1,040,454 | 1,183,859 | 1,195,520 | 1,219,430 | 1,243,819 |
| Institutional Fixed (Benefits & Insurance) | 821,089 | 948,766 | 1,389,314 | 1,616,153 | 1,865,470 |
| Institutional Non-Fixed Expenses | 3,142,105 | 2,623,959 | 1,828,510 | 1,159,360 | 1,159,360 |
| Total Expenditures | 11,700,216 | 12,299,982 | 12,308,070 | 12,681,436 | 13,288,954 |
| Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures | 801,099 | (1,018,813) | (422,850) | (810,007) | (782,880) |
| Project Carryover from Prior Year | | 1,018,813 | 422,850 | - | - |
| Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures | | - | - | (810,007) | (782,880) |
| New Buildings | | Square Footage | FY | | |
| Performing Arts & Conference Center | | 89,000 | 2003 | | |
| Science Emerging Technology Health Careers Cen | iter | 281,500 | 2005 | | |

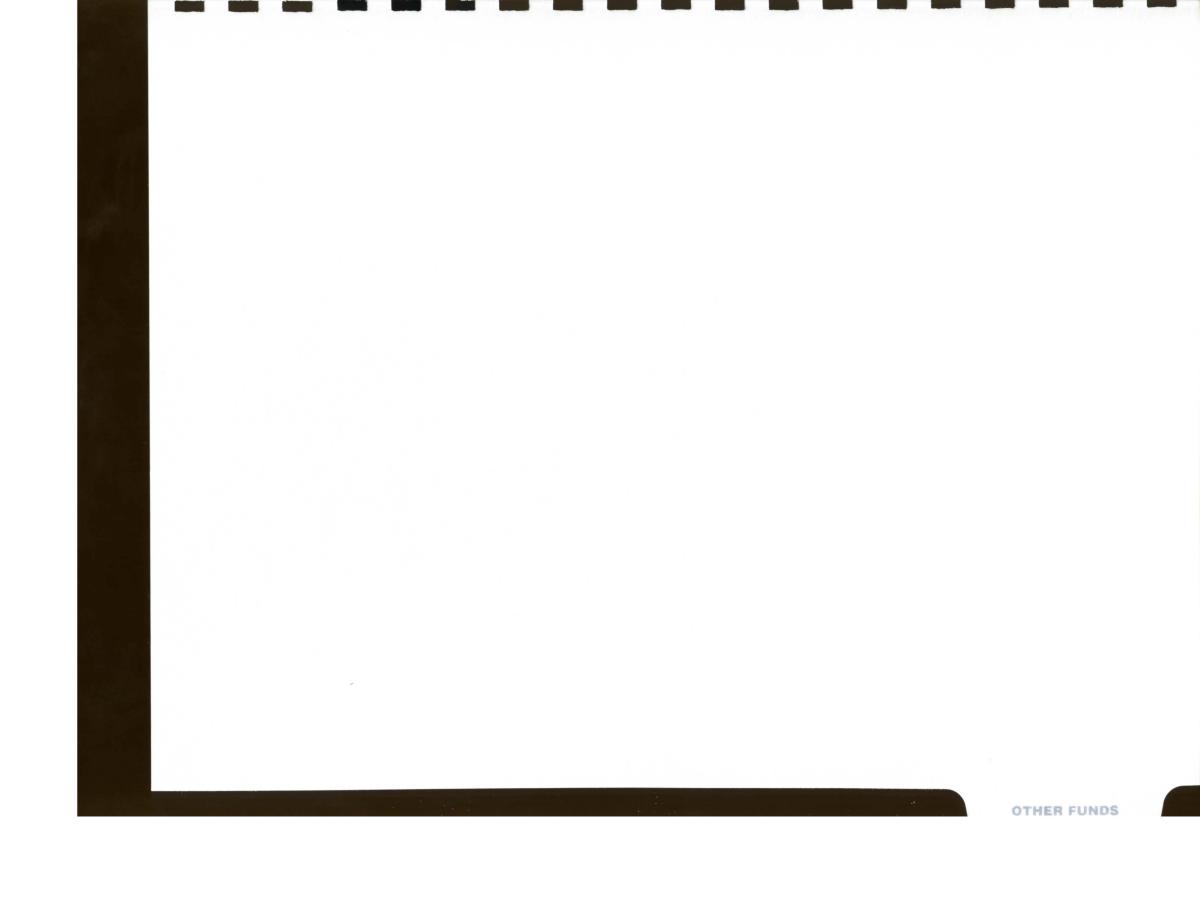
| New Buildings | Square rootage | 1 |
|---|----------------|------|
| Performing Arts & Conference Center | 89,000 | 2003 |
| Science, Emerging Technology, Health Careers Center | 281,500 | 2005 |

¹Corporate Personal Property Replacement Tax

²Registration Fees \$200,000; Renovation Fees \$1.25 per credit hour

³ Benefits represent \$1,140,834 of Institutional expenditures for FY 04; Projected costs for FY 06 with medical insurance increasing at a rate of 15% per year are \$1.4 million; Property and casualty insurance represents \$248,480 of FY 04 expenditures and is expected to rise significantly

⁴ As dollars decline in this area, they will be replaced with dollars from other sources such as capital renewal grants, life safety levy, limited tax bonds, and interest on working cash



Auxiliary Enterprises Fund (0500-000-000)

The Auxiliary enterprises Fund is established by Section 103-31.1 of the Illinois Public Community College Act and accounts for College services where a fee is charged to students or staff. Each enterprise/service should be accounted for separately using a group of self-balancing accounts within the fund. Examples of accounts in this fund include food services, student stores, and Corporate Services.

Only monies over which the institution has complete control should be included in this fund. Subsidies for auxiliary services by the Education Fund should be shown as transfers to the appropriate account.

Audit Fund (1100-000-000)

The Audit Fund is established by Chapter 85, Section 709 of the Illinois revised Statutes for recording the payment or auditing expenses. The audit tax levy should be used only for the payment of auditing expenses.

Bond and Interest Fund (0400-000-000)

The Bond and Interest Fund is established by Section 103A-1 of the Illinois Public Community College Act. This fund is used to account for payment of principal, interest, and related charges on any outstanding bonds. Debt service for each bond must be accounted for separately using a group of self-balancing accounts within the fund.

Liability, Protection and Settlement Fund (1200-000-000)

This fund is established by Chapter 85, Section 9-107 of Illinois Revised Statutes. The tort liability, unemployment insurance and worker's compensation levy should be recorded in this fund. The monies in this fund, including interest earned on the assets of this fund, should be used only for the purposes authorized under Section 9-107, i.e., the payment of tort liability, unemployment or workers' compensation insurance or claims.

Restricted Purposes Fund (0600-000-000)

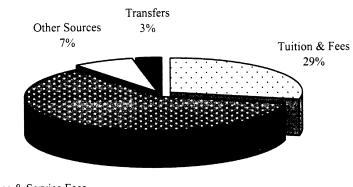
The Restricted Purposes Fund, established by ICCB Rules 1501.508 and 1501.509, is for the purpose of accounting for monies that have restrictions regarding their use. Each specific project should be accounted for separately using a complete group of self-balancing accounts within the Restricted Purposes Fund. Care should be taken in establishing each group of self-balancing accounts so that the accounting and reporting requirements of the grantor are met. If the grantor provides an accounting manual, it should be followed for the group of self-balancing accounts.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUND OVERVIEW

| REVENUES | | % OF TOTAL |
|---|---|--|
| TUITION & FEES | 4,432,649 | 28.63% |
| OTHER SOURCES Sales & Service Fees Facilities Rental Interest on Investments Other | 9,423,686 1,081,757 30,000 38,500 10,573,943 | 68.29% |
| TRANSFERS | 478,000 | 3.09% |
| TOTAL REVENUES | \$ 15,484,592 | 100.00% |
| EXPENDITURES | | |
| ACADEMIC SUPPORT STUDENT SERVICES PUBLIC SERVICE AUXILIARY SERVICES INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT TRANSFERS | \$ 86,989 945,767 5,635,098 8,170,862 277,065 623,895 | 0.55% 6.01% 35.80% 51.91% 1.76% 3.96% |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ 15,739,676 | 100.00% |
| REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES | \$ (255,084) | |

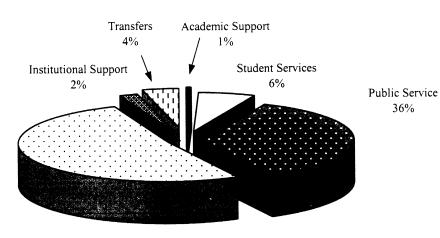
REVENUE SOURCES AND EXPENDITURE USES Auxiliary Enterprises Fund

Revenues by Source



Sales & Service Fees 61%

Expenditure Uses by Program



Auxiliary Services 51%

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUND BY PROGRAM

| | | Revenue | | Expenditures | | Surplus/Deficit | |
|--|----|------------|----|--------------|----|--------------------|--|
| Academic Support Academic Computing Support | \$ | - | \$ | 86,989 | | (86,989) 1 | |
| Student Services | | | | | | | |
| Counseling & Testing | | 50,770 | | 50,770 | | - | |
| Student Activities & Administration | | 578,450 | | 666,450 | | $(88,000)^{2}$ | |
| Other-Student Services | | 229,926 | | 228,547 | | 1,379 | |
| | | 859,146 | | 945,767 | - | (86,621) | |
| Public Service | | | | | | | |
| Community Education (Non-credit Instruction) | | 4,426,639 | | 2,156,617 | | 2,270,022 | |
| Customized Training | | 1,305,000 | | 494,000 | | 811,000 | |
| Administration-Public Service | | 18,757 | | 2,953,481 | | $(2,934,724)^{-1}$ | |
| Other-Public Service | | 31,000 | | 31,000 | | _ | |
| | | 5,781,396 | | 5,635,098 | | 146,298 | |
| Auxiliary Services | | | | | | | |
| Bookstore/Food Services | \$ | 7,508,850 | \$ | 7,270,983 | | 237,867 | |
| College Center | | 19,400 | | 19,108 | | 292 | |
| Other-Auxiliary Services | | 1,285,800 | | 1,504,666 | | $(218,866)^{-1}$ | |
| | \$ | 8,814,050 | \$ | 8,794,757 | \$ | 19,293 | |
| Institutional Support | | | | | | | |
| Institutional Expense | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 277,065 | | (247,065) 1 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| FUND TOTALS | \$ | 15,484,592 | \$ | 15,739,676 | \$ | (255,084) | |

Note:

¹ The deficits in these divisions represent centralized continuing education expenditures; revenues will be generated by all other continuing education accounts. Any remaining shortfall is from the planned use of funds not expended in previous years.

² This shortfall will be funded by a transfer from the Education Fund (01).

COMPARISON OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES Auxiliary Enterprises Fund

| REVENUES | <u>.</u> F | Actual Y 2001-02 | Budget FY 2002- <u>03</u> | <u> </u> | Budget FY 2003-04 | Budget % Change FY 03 to FY 04 |
|---|------------|--|---|----------|---|---|
| State Government Tuition & Fees Other Sources Transfers | \$ | 40,000 4,775,501 8,915,645 585,033 | \$ 5,792,074 10,095,526 591,000 | \$ | 4,432,649 10,573,943 478,000 | -100% -23% 5% -19% |
| Total Revenues | _\$ | 14,316,179 | \$ 16,478,600 | \$ | 15,484,592 | -6% |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Academic Support Student Services Public Service Auxiliary Services Institutional Support Transfers | | 78,683 913,746 6,708,925 7,103,194 38,835 994,660 | 83,158 891,091 7,040,445 7,179,626 740,508 747,585 | | 86,989 945,767 5,635,098 8,170,862 277,065 623,895 | 5% 6% -20% 14% -63% -17% |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 15,838,043 | \$ 16,682,413 | \$ | 15,739,676 | -6% |
| REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | \$ | (1,521,864) | \$ (203,813) | \$ | (255,084) | 25% |

AUDIT FUND OVERVIEW

| REVENUES | | % OF TOTAL |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT Current Taxes | \$ 128,106 | 98.46% |
| OTHER SOURCES Interest on Investments | 2,000 | 1.54% |
| TOTAL REVENUES | \$ 130,106 | 100.00% |
| EXPENDITURES | | |
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT | \$ 119,000 | 100.00% |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ 119,000 | 100.00% |
| REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES | \$ 11,106 | |

COMPARISON OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES Audit Fund

| REVENUES | | Actual (2001-02) | Budget / 2002-03 | Budget Y 2003-04 | Budget % Change FY 03 to FY 04 |
|--|----|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Local Government Other Sources | \$ | 69,242 8,507 | \$ 87,853 5,000 | \$ 128,106 2,000 | 46% -60% |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 77,749 | \$ 92,853 | \$ 130,106 | 40% |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Institutional Support | - | 89,819 | 119,000 | 119,000 | 0% |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 89,819 | \$ 119,000 | \$ 119,000 | 0% |
| REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | \$ | (12,070) | \$ (26,147) | \$ 11,106 | 142% |

BOND & INTEREST FUND OVERVIEW

| REVENUES | | % OF TOTAL |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT Current Taxes | \$ 11,205,387 | 95.09% |
| OTHER SOURCES Interest on Investments | 55,000 | 0.47% |
| TRANSFERS | 523,895 | 4.45% |
| TOTAL REVENUES | \$ 11,784,282 | 100.00% |
| EXPENDITURES | | |
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT TRANSFERS | \$ 11,047,859 | 100.00% |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ 11,047,859 | 100.00% |
| REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES | \$ 736,423_ | |

COMPARISON OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES Bond & Interest Fund

| REVENUES | <u> </u> | Actual FY 2001-02 | <u>.]</u> | Budget FY 2002-03 | <u>]</u> | Budget FY 2003-04 | Budget % Change FY 03 to FY 04 |
|--|----------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Local Government Other Sources Transfers | \$ | 15,069,819 298,236 739,660 | \$ | 10,603,268 - 524,585 | \$ | 11,205,387 55,000 523,895 | 6% 100% 0% |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 16,107,715 | _\$ | 11,127,853 | \$ | 11,784,282 | 6% |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Institutional Support Transfers | | 13,442,672 | | 10,851,168 2,000,000 | - | 11,047,859 | 2% -100% |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 13,442,672 | \$ | 12,851,168 | \$ | 11,047,859 | -14% |
| REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | \$ | 2,665,043 | \$ | (1,723,315) | \$ | 736,423 | 143% |

LIABILITY PROTECTION FUND OVERVIEW

| REVENUES | | % OF TOTAL |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT Current Taxes | \$ 1,478,335 | 98.53% |
| OTHER SOURCES Interest on Investments | 22,000 | 1.47% |
| TOTAL REVENUES | \$ 1,500,335 | 100.00% |
| EXPENDITURES | | |
| OPERATION & MAINTENANCE INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT | \$ 618,833 1,971,474 | 23.89% 76.11% |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ 2,590,307 | 100.00% |
| REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES | \$ (1,089,972) | |

COMPARISON OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES Liability Protection Fund

| | <u>F</u> | Actual Y 2001-02 | <u> </u> | Budget FY 2002-03 | <u>. I</u> | Budget FY 2003-04 | Budget % Change FY 03 to FY 04 |
|--|----------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Other Sources | \$ | 641,229 88,680 | \$ | 1,121,670 75,000 | \$ | 1,478,335 22,000 | 32% -71% |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 729,909 | \$ | 1,196,670 | \$ | 1,500,335 | 25% |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Operation & Maintenance Institutional Support | | 472,734 1,179,891 | | 563,962 1,717,217 | | 618,833 1,971,474 | 10% 15% |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 1,652,625 | \$ | 2,281,179 | \$ | 2,590,307 | 14% |
| REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | \$ | (922,716) | \$ | (1,084,509) | \$ | (1,089,972) | -1% |

RESTRICTED PURPOSES FUND OVERVIEW

| REVENUES | | | % OF TOTAL |
|---|----|---|---|
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT Bond Proceeds | \$ | - | 0.00% |
| STATE GOVERNMENT IL Community College Board Dept. of Veteran's Affairs IL Student Assistance Commission Other | - | 551,984 2,024,000 3,078,000 4,154,382 9,808,366 | 58.98% |
| FEDERAL GOVERNMENT Dept. of Education Dept. of Health & Human Services Other Federal Gov't Sources | | 4,519,685 254,754 268,209 5,042,648 | 30.32% |
| OTHER SOURCES Interest on Investments Nongovernmental Gifts or Grants Miscellaneous | | 15,000 513,402 126,000 654,402 | 3.93% |
| TRANSFERS | | 1,125,000 | 6.76% |
| TOTAL REVENUES | \$ | 16,630,416 | 100.00% |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| INSTRUCTION ACADEMIC SUPPORT STUDENT SERVICES PUBLIC SERVICE OPERATION & MAINTENANCE INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT | \$ | 739,247 97,095 381,483 268,790 96,283 19,499,171 | 3.51% 0.46% 1.81% 1.27% 0.46% 92.49% |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ | 21,082,069 | 100.00% |
| REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES | \$ | (4,451,653) | |

COMPARISON OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES Restricted Purposes Fund

| REVENUES | <u>I</u> | Actual FY 2001-02 | <u>]</u> | Budget FY 2002-03 | <u>. I</u> | Budget FY 2003-04 | Budget % Change FY 03 to FY 04 |
|--|----------|---|----------|--|------------|---|---|
| Local Government State Government Federal Government Other Sources Transfers | \$ | 8,507,820 3,587,121 390,905 750,000 | \$ | 4,000,000 10,537,173 4,267,790 718,415 2,750,000 | \$ | 9,808,366 5,042,648 654,402 1,125,000 | 100% -7% 18% -9% -59% |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 13,235,846 | \$ | 22,273,378 | \$ | 16,630,416 | -25% |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Instruction Academic Support Student Services Public Service Operation & Maintenance Institutional Support | \$ | 1,073,942 316,411 513,776 869,336 2,028 11,651,301 | \$ | 953,556 270,958 466,922 642,183 - 16,590,250 | | 739,247 97,095 381,483 268,790 96,283 19,499,171 | -22% -64% -18% -58% 100% 18% |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 14,426,794 | \$ | 18,923,869 | _\$ | 21,082,069 | 11% |
| REVENUES OVER/ (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | \$ | (1,190,948) | \$ | 3,349,509 | \$ | (4,451,653) | 233% |

ADDENDIY

| | 1 | | ı | | ADM | 1INISTRAT | | | _ | | |
|---|-------|----------|-----|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|---------------|-------|
| | 06-00 | 06-01 | E/T | 06-02 | T1 | E or | 06-03 | T 1 | | dgeted FY | |
| nnecines: | | | F/T | P/T | Total | F/T | P/T | Total | F/T | P/T | Total |
| PRESIDENT | | 2 | | | , | ١ , | | _ | | | |
| PRESIDENT'S OFFICE & GOVT RELATIONS | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | |
| COMMUNITY RELATIONS & FOUNDATION | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | |
| STRATEGIC PLANNING & ALLIANCES | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 1 1 | | 1 | 1 | | |
| TOTAL PRESIDENT | 8 | 8 | 8 | - | 8 | 5 | - | 5 | 5 | - | |
| ACADEMIC AFFAIRS | | | } | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE & TRANSFER STUDIES | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | _ | 2 | 2 | - | |
| ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT/LANGUAGE STUDIES | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | |
| BUSINESS & SOCIAL SCIENCE & CHILD CENTER | 1 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | |
| CAREER PROGRAMS | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | |
| CONTINUING EDUCATION & TECH | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | _ | 2 | 2 | _ | |
| CORPORATE SERVICES & CONFERENCE CENTER | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | |
| LIBERAL ARTS | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | _ | |
| RESOURCES FOR LEARNING/INSTRUCT TECH | 1 1 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | _ | 2 | 2 | _ | |
| LIFE SCIENCE/HUMAN SVCS & NURSING | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | _ | 2 | 2 | _ | |
| TECHNOLOGY, MATH & PHYSICAL SCIENCES | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | _ | |
| TOTAL ACADEMIC AFFAIRS | 15 | 15 | 15 | | 15 | 14 | | 14 | 14 | | |
| TOTAL ACADEMIC ALLAIRS | 13 | 13 | 13 | _ | 13 | 17 | _ | 14 | 1.4 | _ | |
| ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE & COMMUNICATIONS | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | - | |
| MARKETING SVCS CENTER | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - | |
| OFFICE OF RESEARCH | - | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - | |
| SCHOLARSHIPS & FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - | |
| STUDENT RECRUITMENT & OUTREACH | 1 | l | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - | |
| REGISTRAR'S OFFICE & ADMISSIONS | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - | |
| TOTAL ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING | 5 | 6 | 7 | - | 7 | 7 | - | 7 | 7 | - | |
| STUDENT AFFAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | _ | |
| ACADEMIC ADVISING AND COUNSELING CENTER | 1 1 | _ | 1 . | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | |
| ACCESS & DISABILITY SVCS | | 1 | 1 . | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - | |
| CAREER CENTER & WOMEN'S PROGRAM | , | | 1 | | | 1 1 | | 1 | 1 | - | |
| HEALTH SERVICES | _ | - | - | | - | , | | 1 | 1 | • | |
| MULTICULTURAL LEARNING CENTER | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | |
| STUDENT ACTIVITIES & THEATRE | 1 , | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | |
| | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | ; | | 1 | 1 | - | |
| STUDENT DEVELOPMENT | ł | | ł | | 3 | 1 | | - | | • | |
| WELLNESS/HUMAN PERFORMANCE | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - | |
| TOTAL STUDENT AFFAIRS | 9 | 9 | 9 | - | 9 | 10 | - | 10 | 10 | - | 1 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE & CONSTRUCTION | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | - | |
| ACCOUNTING SVCS/BURSAR | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - | |
| BOOKSTORE | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| FOOD SERVICES | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| PERSONNEL | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | |
| PHYSICAL PLANT | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - | |
| PUBLIC SAFETY | - | - | - | | - | - | | _ | - | - | |
| PURCHASING | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - | |
| TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES | 6 | 6 | 6 | - | 6 | . 6 | - | 6 | 6 | - | |
| NEODAL TION TECHNOLOGY | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY VP OFFICE | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS | 1 1 | 1 | 1 1 | | 1 | 1 1 | | 1 | 1 | - | |
| CLIENT SERVICES | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - | |
| FECHNICAL SERVICES | 1 1 | | 1 1 | | 1 | 1 1 | | 1 | | - | |
| TOTAL INFORMATION TECH. | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 4 | 4 | - | 4 | 4 | : | |
| | | • |] | | İ | | | · | · | | |
| DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT VP OFFICE | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE TOTAL DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVLMT | | | | | , | ١, | | 1 | ١, | | |
| IOTAL DIVERSITT & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVLMI | 1 | <u>1</u> | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | |
| | 1 ' | 1 | ' | - | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | • | |
| | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | |

GRAND TOTAL

PERSONNEL HEADCOUNT-FOUR YEAR HISTORY AND CURRENT YEAR PROJECTED

| | 1 | | | | | FACULTY | | | | | |
|--|-------|---------|-----|-------|---------|---------|-------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | 06-00 | 06-01 | | 06-02 | | | 06-03 | | | dgeted FY | |
| DDECIDENT | | | F/T | P/T | Total | F/T | P/T | Total | F/T | P/T | Total |
| PRESIDENT PRESIDENT'S OFFICE & GOVT RELATIONS | | | | | | İ | | | | | |
| COMMUNITY RELATIONS & FOUNDATION | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| STRATEGIC PLANNING & ALLIANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PRESIDENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC AFFAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE & TRANSFER STUDIES | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT/LANGUAGE STUDIES | 25 | 26 | 26 | | 26 | 27 | | 27 | 27 | | 27 |
| BUSINESS & SOCIAL SCIENCE & CHILD CENTER | 39 | 39 | 39 | | 39 | 42 | | 42 | 42 | | 42 |
| CAREER PROGRAMS | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| CONTINUING EDUCATION & TECH | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| CORPORATE SERVICES & CONFERENCE CENTER | - | - | - | | | - | | - ' | - | | |
| LIBERAL ARTS | 49 | 51 | 51 | | 51 | 51 | | 51 | 51 | | 51 6 |
| RESOURCES FOR LEARNING/INSTRUCT TECH LIFE SCIENCE/HUMAN SVCS & NURSING | 35 | 6 35 | 35 | | 6 35 | 33 | | 6 33 | 6 33 | | 33 |
| TECHNOLOGY, MATH & PHYSICAL SCIENCES | 41 | 39 | 39 | | 39 | 37 | | 37 | 37 | | 37 |
| TOTAL ACADEMIC AFFAIRS | 195 | 196 | 196 | - | 196 | 196 | - | 196 | 196 | - | 196 |
| ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE & COMMUNICATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MARKETING SVCS CENTER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFFICE OF RESEARCH | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCHOLARSHIPS & FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STUDENT RECRUITMENT & OUTREACH | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REGISTRAR'S OFFICE & ADMISSIONS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | - |
| STUDENT AFFAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| ACADEMIC ADVISING AND COUNSELING CENTER | - | - | - | | - | 8 | | 8 | 8 | | 8 |
| ACCESS & DISABILITY SVCS | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 2 | | 2 2 | 2 2 | | 2 |
| CAREER CENTER & WOMEN'S PROGRAM HEALTH SERVICES | - | - | - | | - | 2 | | <u> </u> | 2 | | |
| MULTICULTURAL LEARNING CENTER | | | | _ | | 4 | _ | 4 | 4 | | 4 |
| STUDENT ACTIVITIES & THEATRE | _ | _ | | | - | | | - | | | |
| STUDENT DEVELOPMENT | 17 | 16 | 16 | | 16 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 2 |
| WELLNESS/HUMAN PERFORMANCE | 5 | 5 | 5 | | 5 | 5 | | 5 | 5 | | 5 |
| TOTAL STUDENT AFFAIRS | 25 | 23 | 23 | - | 23 | 23 | - | 23 | 23 | - | 23 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE & CONSTRUCTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACCOUNTING SVCS/BURSAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOOKSTORE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONNEL | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL PLANT PUBLIC SAFETY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PURCHASING | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLIENT SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TECHNICAL SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INFORMATION TECH. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE TOTAL DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVLMT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - STEEDING ON STREET TO WILL DETENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 220 | 219 | 219 | | 219 | 219 | | 219 | 219 | | 219 |
| | | | | · | | | | | | | |

| | 06-00 | 06-01 | | 06-02 | KOFESSI | ONAL/ TE | CHNICAL 06-03 | ٠ ا | Bud | geted FY (| 14 |
|--|-------|--------|-----|--------|-------------|----------|------------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|
| | 0000 | 00 01 | F/T | P/T | Total | F/T | P/T | Total | F/T | P/T | Total |
| PRESIDENT | | | | | Ì | | | | | | |
| PRESIDENT'S OFFICE & GOVT RELATIONS | | | | | ŀ | | | | | | |
| COMMUNITY RELATIONS & FOUNDATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STRATEGIC PLANNING & ALLIANCES | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PRESIDENT | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 1 | - | - | - |
| ACADEMIC AFFAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE & TRANSFER STUDIES | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT/LANGUAGE STUDIES | 19 | 17 | 12 | 6 | 18 | 11 | 6 | 17 | 11 | 6 | 17 |
| BUSINESS & SOCIAL SCIENCE & CHILD CENTER | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 |
| CAREER PROGRAMS | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 9 | | 2 |
| CONTINUING EDUCATION & TECH | 2 | 3 | 8 | - | 8 | 9 | • | 9 | 8 | | 3 |
| CORPORATE SERVICES & CONFERENCE CENTER | 6 4 | 6 4 | 1 | - | 1 | • | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| LIBERAL ARTS RESOURCES FOR LEARNING/INSTRUCT TECH | 2 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 6 | - | |
| LIFE SCIENCE/HUMAN SVCS & NURSING | 4 | 6 | - | 5 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| TECHNOLOGY, MATH & PHYSICAL SCIENCES | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| TOTAL ACADEMIC AFFAIRS | 45 | 51 | 40 | 14 | 54 | 40 | 14 | 54 | 40 | 14 | 54 |
| TOTAL ACADEMIC ATTAINS | 43 | 31 | 40 | | 34 | 40 | 14 | 34 | 40 | | - |
| ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING | | | | | ı | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE & COMMUNICATIONS | - | - | | | - | - | • | - | - | | |
| MARKETING SVCS CENTER | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 5 | - | 5 | 5 | | 5 |
| OFFICE OF RESEARCH | - | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | | 2 |
| SCHOLARSHIPS & FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE | - | - | - | | - | | - | - | 4 | | |
| STUDENT RECRUITMENT & OUTREACH REGISTRAR'S OFFICE & ADMISSIONS | 4 | 5 | 5 | | 5 | 4 | - | 4 | 1 | | 4 |
| TOTAL ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING | 6 | 9 | 1 9 | | 9 | 12 | | 12 | 12 | | 12 |
| TOTAL EMODEMENT THE MARKETING | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STUDENT AFFAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| ACADEMIC ADVISING AND COUNSELING CENTER | | - | - | - 7 | 7 | 3 | - | 3 6 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| ACCESS & DISABILITY SVCS CAREER CENTER & WOMEN'S PROGRAM | 6 5 | 6 5 | _ | 1 | 5 | 3 | 6 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| HEALTH SERVICES | 1 | _ | | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| MULTICULTURAL LEARNING CENTER | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | i | - | 1 | i | - | |
| STUDENT ACTIVITIES & THEATRE | 3 | 3 | 2 | _ | 2 | 2 | _ | 2 | 2 | | |
| STUDENT DEVELOPMENT | 3 | 3 | 4 | _ | 4 | _ | - | - | - | - | |
| WELLNESS/HUMAN PERFORMANCE | 10 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 4 | - | 4 | 4 | - | 4 |
| TOTAL STUDENT AFFAIRS | 27 | 25 | 15 | 11 | 26 | 14 | 9 | 23 | 14 | 9 | 23 |
| ADMINISTD ATIVE SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES VP OFFICE & CONSTRUCTION | Ì | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACCOUNTING SVCS/BURSAR | | | | | | İ | | | | | |
| BOOKSTORE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOOD SERVICES | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONNEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL PLANT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SAFETY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PURCHASING | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | |
| NFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | 2 | - | : |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS | 8 | 11 | 14 | 1 | 15 | 12 | 1 | 13 | 11 | 1 | 12 |
| CLIENT SERVICES | 14 | 17 | 16 | 3 | 19 | 16 | 3 | 19 | 17 | 3 | 20 |
| TECHNICAL SERVICES | 7 | 9 | 10 | | 10 | 11 | - | 11 | 8 | - | |
| TOTAL INFORMATION TECH. | 29 | 37 | 40 | 4 | 44 | 39 | 4 | 43 | 38 | 4 | 42 |
| DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVLMT | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 109 | 122 | 104 | 29 | 133 | 105 | 27 | 132 | 104 | 27 | 131 |

| | | | | | UPERVIS | ORY/CONF | | L | | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| | 06-00 | 06-01 | F/T | 06-02 P/T | Tatal | E/T | 06-03 P/T | Total | F/T | udget FY 0 P/T | 14 Total | |
| PRESIDENT | | | F/1 | P/1 | Total | F/T | P/1 | Total | F/ I | F/ I | 1012 | |
| PRESIDENT'S OFFICE & GOVT RELATIONS | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | | |
| COMMUNITY RELATIONS & FOUNDATION | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | |
| STRATEGIC PLANNING & ALLIANCES | 1 | | | | - | _ | - | - | _ | | | |
| TOTAL PRESIDENT | 4 | 4 | 2 | | 3 | 3 | | 4 | 3 | 1 | | |
| TOTAL PRESIDENT | " | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | , | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | | |
| ACADEMIC AFFAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE & TRANSFER STUDIES | l | | | | | - | - | - | | - | | |
| ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT/LANGUAGE STUDIES | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | |
| BUSINESS & SOCIAL SCIENCE & CHILD CENTER | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | | |
| CAREER PROGRAMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| CONTINUING EDUCATION & TECH | 2 | 4 | 4 | - | 4 | 4 | - | 4 | 4 | - | | |
| CORPORATE SERVICES & CONFERENCE CENTER | 3 | 3 | 4 | - | 4 | 4 | | 4 | 4 | - | | |
| LIBERAL ARTS | | _ | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | | |
| RESOURCES FOR LEARNING/INSTRUCT TECH | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | | |
| LIFE SCIENCE/HUMAN SVCS & NURSING | l - | 1 | 1 | _ | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | | |
| TECHNOLOGY, MATH & PHYSICAL SCIENCES | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| TOTAL ACADEMIC AFFAIRS | 9 | 12 | 12 | 1 | 13 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 11 | 2 | | |
| TOTAL NOTIFICATIONS | | | | • | | | - | | | - | | |
| ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE & COMMUNICATIONS | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | | |
| MARKETING SVCS CENTER | 10 | 10 | 10 | - | 10 | 5 | - | 5 | 5 | - | | |
| OFFICE OF RESEARCH | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | | |
| SCHOLARSHIPS & FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | | |
| STUDENT RECRUITMENT & OUTREACH | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | | |
| REGISTRAR'S OFFICE & ADMISSIONS | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 3 | - | 3 | 4 | - | | |
| TOTAL ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING | 13 | 15 | 16 | 1 | 17 | 13 | - | 13 | 14 | - | | |
| CTURENT AFFAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STUDENT AFFAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE | | • | - | - | • | • | | - | | | | |
| ACADEMIC ADVISING AND COUNSELING CENTER | : | - | | - | - | - | | | | | | |
| ACCESS & DISABILITY SVCS | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | | |
| CAREER CENTER & WOMEN'S PROGRAM | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | - | | - | | | | |
| HEALTH SERVICES | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| MULTICULTURAL LEARNING CENTER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| STUDENT ACTIVITIES & THEATRE | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | | |
| STUDENT DEVELOPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| WELLNESS/HUMAN PERFORMANCE | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | | - | - | | | |
| TOTAL STUDENT AFFAIRS | 7 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 2 | | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE & CONSTRUCTION | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| ACCOUNTING SVCS/BURSAR | 5 | 5 | 5 | _ | 5 | 5 | | 5 | 5 | | | |
| BOOKSTORE | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | |
| FOOD SERVICES | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | | 3 | 3 | | | |
| | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| PERSONNEL PLANT | 1 | | , | - | | | | - | | | | |
| PHYSICAL PLANT | 13 | 13 | 13 | - | 13 | 11 | - | 11 | 11 | - | | |
| PUBLIC SAFETY | 1 : | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | |
| | 23 | 25 | 26 | | 26 | 26 | | 26 | 26 | | | |
| PURCHASING TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES | | | ~ | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY VP OFFICE | - | • | - | | - | - | | - | 1 | | | |
| TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY VP OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS | 5 | 5 | - 5 | | 5 | - 7 | | 7 | 6 | | | |
| TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY VP OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS CLIENT SERVICES | 5 5 | - 5 5 | 5 | | 5 | 5 | | 7 5 | 6 6 | | | |
| TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY VP OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS CLIENT SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES | - 5 5 5 | - 5 5 5 | 5 5 | | 5 5 | 5 5 | | 7 5 5 | 6 6 4 | | | |
| TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY VP OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS CLIENT SERVICES | 5 5 | - 5 5 | 5 | | 5 | 5 | | 7 5 | 6 6 | - | | |
| TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY VP OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS CLIENT SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES TOTAL INFORMATION TECH. | - 5 5 5 | - 5 5 5 | 5 5 | | 5 5 | 5 5 | | 7 5 5 | 6 6 4 | | | |
| TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY VP OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS CLIENT SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES | - 5 5 5 | - 5 5 5 | 5 5 | <u> </u> | 5 5 | 5 5 | | 7 5 5 | 6 6 4 | | | |
| TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY VP OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS CLIENT SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES TOTAL INFORMATION TECH. DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT | 5 5 5 5 15 | - 5 5 5 | 5 5 15 | · | 5 5 15 | 5 5 17 | | 7 5 5 17 | 6 6 4 17 | - | | |
| TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY VP OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS CLIENT SERVICES FECHNICAL SERVICES TOTAL INFORMATION TECH. DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT VP OFFICE | 5 5 5 5 | 5 5 5 5 | 5 5 15 | - | 5 5 15 | 5 5 17 | - | 7 5 5 17 | 6 6 4 17 | - | | |

| | | CLASSIFIED STAFF 06-00 06-01 06-02 06-03 Budgeted FY 04 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|---------|----------|--------------|---------|------|--------------|-------|-----|-----|------------|--|
| | | 06-00 | 06-01 | F/T | 06-02 P/T | Total | F/T | 06-03 P/T | Total | F/T | P/T | Total | |
| PRESIDENT | | | | F I | P/1 | rotar | F/1 | P/1 | Total | F/1 | P/1 | 10141 | |
| PRESIDENT'S OFFICE & GOVT RELATIONS | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| COMMUNITY RELATIONS & FOUNDATION | | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| STRATEGIC PLANNING & ALLIANCES | | 6 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| TOTAL PRESIDENT | | 10 | 6 | 5 | | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | - 4 | |
| TOTAL PRESIDENT | | 10 | 0 | , | - | , | , | 1 | 7 | | | | |
| ACADEMIC AFFAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE & TRANSFER STUDIES | | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | | 2 | |
| ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT/LANGUAGE STUD | IES | 12 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 12 | 8 | 5 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 13 | |
| BUSINESS & SOCIAL SCIENCE & CHILD CENT | TER | 12 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 13 | 4 | 9 | 13 | |
| CAREER PROGRAMS | | 1 | 2 | 2 | l | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | | 2 | |
| CONTINUING EDUCATION & TECH | | 13 | 15 | 17 | 2 | 19 | 17 | 3 | 20 | 17 | 3 | 20 | |
| CORPORATE SERVICES & CONFERENCE CEN | TER | 4 | 4 | 5 | - | 5 | 5 | - | 5 | 5 | - | 5 | |
| LIBERAL ARTS | | 6 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 2 | ϵ | |
| RESOURCES FOR LEARNING/INSTRUCT TECH | ł | 19 | 21 | 12 | 8 | 20 | 12 | 8 | 20 | 12 | 8 | 20 | |
| LIFE SCIENCE/HUMAN SVCS & NURSING | | 15 | 15 | 4 | 9 | 13 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 7 | |
| TECHNOLOGY, MATH & PHYSICAL SCIENCE | S | 9 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | | |
| TOTAL ACADEMIC AFFAIRS | | 93 | 98 | 60 | 33 | 93 | 61 | 32 | 93 | 61 | 32 | 93 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING | | l | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE & COMMUNICATIONS | | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | |
| MARKETING SVCS CENTER | | 11 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 10 | |
| OFFICE OF RESEARCH | | - | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| SCHOLARSHIPS & FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE | | 6 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 1 | ϵ | |
| STUDENT RECRUITMENT & OUTREACH | | 10 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 6 | |
| REGISTRAR'S OFFICE & ADMISSIONS | | 10 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 14 | 9 | 5 | 14 | |
| TOTAL ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING | | 38 | 41 | 29 | 10 | 39 | 29 | 10 | 39 | 29 | 10 | 39 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STUDENT AFFAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE | | l | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | |
| ACADEMIC ADVISING AND COUNSELING CE | NTER | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 6 | |
| ACCESS & DISABILITY SVCS | | 4 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| CAREER CENTER & WOMEN'S PROGRAM | | 10 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | |
| HEALTH SERVICES | | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | |
| MULTICULTURAL LEARNING CENTER | | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| STUDENT ACTIVITIES & THEATRE | | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | |
| STUDENT DEVELOPMENT | | 10 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 6 | |
| WELLNESS/HUMAN PERFORMANCE | | 10 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 7 | |
| TOTAL STUDENT AFFAIRS | | 40 | 39 | 19 | 17 | 36 | 19 | 16 | 35 | 19 | 16 | 35 | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES | | | | | | , | , | | | ١, | | , | |
| VP OFFICE & CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNTING SVCS/BURSAR | | 1 12 | 1 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 12 | 1 11 | 1 | 1 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 12 | |
| BOOKSTORE | | 12 | 11 | 11 13 | 1 | 13 | 11 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 11 | |
| FOOD SERVICES | | 11 | 11 | 13 | - | 13 | 10 | 6 | 16 | 12 | 6 | 18 | |
| PERSONNEL | | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | |
| PHYSICAL PLANT | | 19 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 18 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| PUBLIC SAFETY | | - | | 12 | - | - 10 | 1 | - | - | · | - | | |
| PURCHASING | | 2 | 1 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | | 2 | |
| TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES | | 49 | 49 | 42 | 8 | 50 | 38 | 7 | 45 | 39 | 8 | 47 | |
| TO THE ADMIN DERVICES | | | 43 | 44 | 0 | 50 | - 36 | , | 73 | 3, | 0 | -+ / | |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | | l | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS | | 4 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | |
| CLIENT SERVICES | | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | |
| TECHNICAL SERVICES | | 3 | 4 | 5 | | 5 | 4 | | 4 | 5 | | 3 | |
| TOTAL INFORMATION TECH. | | 9 | 11 | 10 | - | 10 | 9 | | 9 | 9 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | |
| DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELO | <u>PMENT</u> | l | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE | | l | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL D | EVLMT | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | - | |
| | | | | I | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | |

PERSONNEL HEADCOUNT-FOUR YEAR HISTORY AND CURRENT YEAR PROJECTED

As of 6/30/03

| | l | | | | 5 | SECURITY | 7 | | | | |
|--|----------|-------|--|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|--------------|-----------|-------|
| | 06-00 | 06-01 | | 06-02 | | | 06-03 | | | dgeted FY | |
| | | | F/T | P/T | Total | F/T | P/T | Total | F/T | P/T | Total |
| PRESIDENT | | | E | | | | | | | | |
| PRESIDENT'S OFFICE & GOVT RELATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUNITY RELATIONS & FOUNDATION | l l | | | | | | | | | | |
| STRATEGIC PLANNING & ALLIANCES | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PRESIDENT | | | ŀ | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC AFFAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE & TRANSFER STUDIES | | | ŀ | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT/LANGUAGE STUDIES | 1 | | ļ | | | | | | | | |
| BUSINESS & SOCIAL SCIENCE & CHILD CENTER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAREER PROGRAMS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONTINUING EDUCATION & TECH | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CORPORATE SERVICES & CONFERENCE CENTER | i | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIBERAL ARTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RESOURCES FOR LEARNING/INSTRUCT TECH | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIFE SCIENCE/HUMAN SVCS & NURSING | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TECHNOLOGY, MATH & PHYSICAL SCIENCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL ACADEMIC AFFAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE & COMMUNICATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MARKETING SVCS CENTER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFFICE OF RESEARCH | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| SCHOLARSHIPS & FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE | | | | | | | | | ŀ | | |
| STUDENT RECRUITMENT & OUTREACH REGISTRAR'S OFFICE & ADMISSIONS | | | ŀ | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STUDENT AFFAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC ADVISING AND COUNSELING CENTER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACCESS & DISABILITY SVCS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAREER CENTER & WOMEN'S PROGRAM | | | 1 | | | | | | } | | |
| HEALTH SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MULTICULTURAL LEARNING CENTER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STUDENT ACTIVITIES & THEATRE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STUDENT DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WELLNESS/HUMAN PERFORMANCE | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL STUDENT AFFAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE & CONSTRUCTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACCOUNTING SVCS/BURSAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOOKSTORE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONNEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL PLANT | 11 | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SAFETY | 1 | 11 | 12 | | 12 | 15 | _ | 15 | 15 | _ | 15 |
| PURCHASING | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES | 11 | 11 | 12 | - | 12 | 15 | - | 15 | 15 | • | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS | | | ŀ | | | | | | ĺ | | |
| CLIENT SERVICES | | | ļ | | | | | | | | |
| TECHNICAL SERVICES | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INFORMATION TECH. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| TOTAL DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVLMT | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | | ····· |

GRAND TOTAL

PERSONNEL HEADCOUNT-FOUR YEAR HISTORY AND CURRENT YEAR PROJECTED

As of 6/30/03

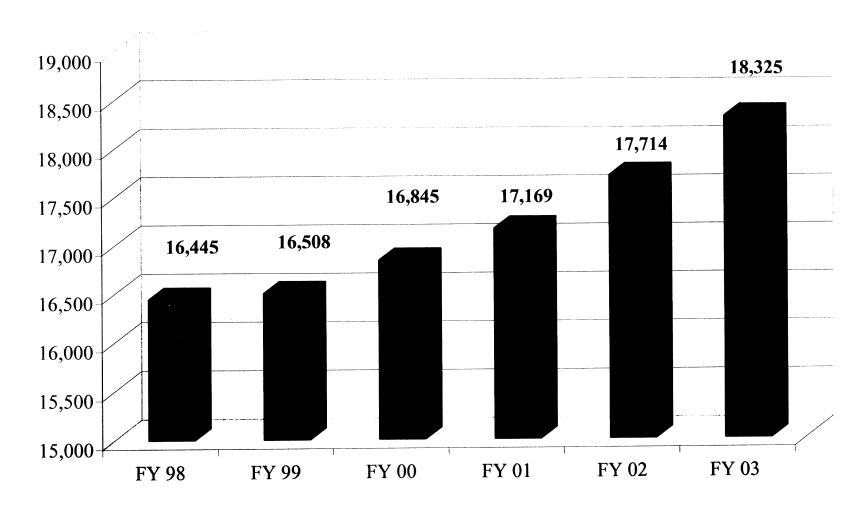
| | CUSTODIAL/MAINTENANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|-----|------------|-------|
| | 06-00 | 06-01 | | 06-02 | | | 06-03 | | | idgeted FY | |
| DDECIDENT | | | F/T | P/T | Total | F/T | P/T | Total | F/T | P/T | Total |
| PRESIDENT PRESIDENT'S OFFICE & GOVT RELATIONS | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUNITY RELATIONS & FOUNDATION | - 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| STRATEGIC PLANNING & ALLIANCES | | | 1 | | | j | | | | | |
| TOTAL PRESIDENT | | | | | | | | | ļ | | |
| TOTAL PRESIDENT | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC AFFAIRS | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE & TRANSFER STUDIES | | | ļ | | | | | | | | |
| ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT/LANGUAGE STUDIES | | | l | | | | | | | | |
| BUSINESS & SOCIAL SCIENCE & CHILD CENTER | 1 | | 1 | | | İ | | | 1 | | |
| CAREER PROGRAMS | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| CONTINUING EDUCATION & TECH | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CORPORATE SERVICES & CONFERENCE CENTER | | | 1 | | | | | | ĺ | | |
| LIBERAL ARTS | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| RESOURCES FOR LEARNING/INSTRUCT TECH | l | | j | | | 1 | | | | | |
| LIFE SCIENCE/HUMAN SVCS & NURSING | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| TECHNOLOGY, MATH & PHYSICAL SCIENCES | | | | | | ı | | | | | |
| TOTAL ACADEMIC AFFAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL ACADEMIC AFFAIRS | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENDOLI MENT AND MADVETING | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING VP OFFICE & COMMUNICATIONS | 1 | | | | | l | | | | | |
| MARKETING SVCS CENTER | j | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFFICE OF RESEARCH | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | l | | | | | |
| SCHOLARSHIPS & FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE STUDENT RECRUITMENT & OUTREACH | i | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| REGISTRAR'S OFFICE & ADMISSIONS | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| TOTAL ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING | ł | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| CTUDENT AFFAIDS | j | | | | | | | | | | |
| STUDENT AFFAIRS VP OFFICE | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| ACADEMIC ADVISING AND COUNSELING CENTER | i i | | Ì | | | l | | | | | |
| | | | Ì | | | } | | | | | |
| ACCESS & DISABILITY SVCS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAREER CENTER & WOMEN'S PROGRAM | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| HEALTH SERVICES | 1 | | | | | l | | | | | |
| MULTICULTURAL LEARNING CENTER | | | | | | İ | | | | | |
| STUDENT ACTIVITIES & THEATRE | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| STUDENT DEVELOPMENT | i | | İ | | | l | | | | | |
| WELLNESS/HUMAN PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL STUDENT AFFAIRS | i | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES VP OFFICE & CONSTRUCTION | 1 | | l | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| ACCOUNTING SVCS/BURSAR | į. | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOOKSTORE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | İ | | | ł | | |
| FOOD SERVICES | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONNEL PLANT | 70 | 70 | 74 | , | 70 | | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 |
| PHYSICAL PLANT PUBLIC SAFETY | 79 | 79 | 74 | 5 | 79 | 80 | 5 | 85 | 80 | 5 | 85 |
| | 1. | , | Ι. | | , | 1 | | | | | |
| PURCHASING TOTAL ADMINISTRANCES | 1 | 1 | 75 | | 1 | | | - 05 | | | |
| TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES | 80 | 80 | /3 | 5 | 80 | - 80 | 5 | 85 | 80 | 5 | 85 |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| CLIENT SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TECHNICAL SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INFORMATION TECH. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INFORMATION TECH. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT VP OFFICE | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| TOTAL DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVLMT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL DIVERSITT & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVLMT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | i | | | 1 | | | ı | | |

80 80 5 85 80

GRAND TOTAL 80 80 75

| | 06-00 | 06-01 | | 06-02 | то | L | 06-03 | | Bue | dgeted FY | 04 |
|---|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-----------|------|
| | | | F/T | P/T | Total | F/T | P/T | Total | F/T | P/T | Tota |
| PRESIDENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRESIDENT'S OFFICE & GOVT RELATIONS | 5 | 5 | 5 | - | 5 | 4 | - | 4 | 4 | - | |
| COMMUNITY RELATIONS & FOUNDATION | 8 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 2 | |
| STRATEGIC PLANNING & ALLIANCES | 11 | 4 | 4 | - | 4 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | |
| TOTAL PRESIDENT | 24 | 18 | 15 | 1 | 16 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 11 | 2 | |
| ACADEMIC AFFAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE & TRANSFER STUDIES | 5 | 5 | 5 | _ | 5 | 5 | _ | 5 | 5 | 1 | |
| ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT/LANGUAGE STUDIES | 60 | 59 | 49 | 11 | 60 | 49 | 12 | 61 | 49 | 12 | |
| BUSINESS & SOCIAL SCIENCE & CHILD CENTER | 55 | 54 | 45 | 4 | 49 | 48 | 11 | 59 | 48 | 11 | |
| CAREER PROGRAMS | 3 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 5 | - | 5 | 5 | | |
| CONTINUING EDUCATION & TECH | 19 | 24 | 31 | 2 | 33 | 32 | 3 | 35 | 32 | 3 | |
| CORPORATE SERVICES & CONFERENCE CENTER | 14 | 14 | 18 | - | 18 | 18 | - | 18 | 18 | - | |
| LIBERAL ARTS | 60 | 63 | 57 | 2 | 59 | 56 | 3 | 59 | 56 | 3 | |
| RESOURCES FOR LEARNING/INSTRUCT TECH | 28 | 35 | 26 | 9 | 35 | 26 | 9 | 35 | 26 | 8 | |
| LIFE SCIENCE/HUMAN SVCS & NURSING | 56 | 59 | 42 | 14 | 56 | 40 | 7 | 47 | 40 | 7 | |
| | 13 | t t | | 5 | 50 | | 3 | | 43 | 3 | |
| TECHNOLOGY, MATH & PHYSICAL SCIENCES TOTAL ACADEMIC AFFAIRS | 357 | 54 372 | 45 323 | 48 | 371 | 322 | 48 | 370 | 322 | 48 | 3 |
| TOTAL ACADEMIC AFFAIRS | 337 | 372 | 323 | 40 | 3/1 | 322 | 40 | 370 | 322 | 40 | , |
| ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING | | 2 | 4 | | 4 | | | 4 | | | |
| VP OFFICE & COMMUNICATIONS | 2 | 2 | 4 | | 4 | 4 | | 4 | 4 | - | |
| MARKETING SVCS CENTER | 23 | 22 | 21 | 1 | 22 | 20 | 1 | 21 | 20 | l | |
| OFFICE OF RESEARCH | 1 - | 7 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 6 | I | 7 | 6 | 1 | |
| SCHOLARSHIPS & FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE | 8 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 1 | |
| STUDENT RECRUITMENT & OUTREACH | 16 | 19 | 14 | 5 | 19 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 10 | 2 | |
| REGISTRAR'S OFFICE & ADMISSIONS | 13 | 13 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 14 | 5 | 19 | 15 | 5 | |
| TOTAL ENROLLMENT AND MARKETING | 62 | 71 | 61 | 11 | 72 | 61 | 10 | 71 | 62 | 10 | |
| STUDENT AFFAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | - | |
| ACADEMIC ADVISING AND COUNSELING CENTER | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | 4 | 18 | 14 | 4 | |
| ACCESS & DISABILITY SVCS | 16 | 16 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 10 | |
| CAREER CENTER & WOMEN'S PROGRAM | 18 | 17 | 11 | 6 | 17 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 8 | 3 | |
| HEALTH SERVICES | | | - | - | _ | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | |
| MULTICULTURAL LEARNING CENTER | | _ [| _ | _ | _ | 7 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 1 | |
| STUDENT ACTIVITIES & THEATRE | 10 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 9 | 3 | 12 | 9 | 3 | |
| STUDENT DEVELOPMENT | 33 | 32 | 27 | 5 | 32 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 3 | |
| WELLNESS/HUMAN PERFORMANCE | 29 | 26 | 22 | 4 | 26 | 16 | 1 | 17 | 16 | 1 | |
| TOTAL STUDENT AFFAIRS | 108 | 104 | 74 | 29 | 103 | 71 | 27 | 98 | 71 | 27 | |
| A DAMINIOTO A TRUE CEDAMORO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES VP OFFICE & CONSTRUCTION | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 4 | | 4 | 4 | _ | |
| | H | | | - 1 | | li . | , | | 8 | | |
| ACCOUNTING SVCS/BURSAR | 18 | 18 | 17 | 1 | 18 | 17 | 1 | 18 | 17 | 1 | |
| BOOKSTORE | 13 | 13 | 15 | - | 15 | 13 | - | 13 | 12 | 1 | |
| FOOD SERVICES | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | 6 | 19 | 15 | 6 | |
| PERSONNEL | - | 7 | 6 | - | 6 | 4 | - | 4 | 4 | - | |
| PHYSICAL PLANT | 124 | 112 | 101 | - | 101 | 93 | 5 | 98 | 93 | 5 | |
| PUBLIC SAFETY | - | 14 | 14 | - | 14 | 17 | - | 17 | 17 | - | |
| PURCHASING | 5 | 5 | 6 | - | 6 | 5 | - | 5 | 5 | - | |
| TOTAL ADMIN SERVICES | 162 | 171 | 161 | 1 | 162 | 166 | 12 | 178 | 167 | 13 | 1 |
| NFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 5 | - | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS | 18 | 19 | 22 | 1 | 23 | 22 | 1 | 23 | 19 | 1 | |
| CLIENT SERVICES | 21 | 27 | 24 | 3 | 27 | 24 | 3 | 27 | 26 | 3 | |
| TECHNICAL SERVICES | 16 | 19 | 21 | | 21 | 21 | - | 21 | 18 | - | |
| TOTAL INFORMATION TECH. | 57 | 67 | 69 | 4 | 73 | 69 | 4 | 73 | 68 | 4 | |
| DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OFFICE | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 1 | |
| TOTAL DIVERSITY & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVLMT | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | 11 | | | II . | | |

FULL TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) CREDIT ENROLLMENT HISTORY BY FISCAL YEAR



HISTORY OF PER CAPITA COST

| | | State | All Other | Per Capita * |
|---------|---------|---------------|-----------|--------------|
| Year | Tuition | Apportionment | Revenue | Cost |
| | | 011 50 | 025.50 | Φ.Ε.Ε. O.O. |
| 1967-68 | \$8.00 | \$11.50 | \$35.50 | \$55.00 |
| 1968-69 | 8.00 | 11.50 | 34.50 | 54.00 |
| 1969-70 | 8.00 | 11.50 | 24.76 | 44.26 |
| 1970-71 | 10.00 | 15.50 | 22.54 | 48.04 |
| 1971-72 | 12.00 | 15.50 | 21.85 | 49.35 |
| 1972-73 | 12.00 | 16.50 | 22.83 | 51.33 |
| 1973-74 | 14.00 | 18.50 | 20.55 | 53.05 |
| 1974-75 | 14.00 | 18.12 | 17.22 | 49.34 |
| 1975-76 | 14.00 | 17.61 | 21.28 | 52.89 |
| 1976-77 | 15.00 | 19.40 | 22.79 | 57.19 |
| 1977-78 | 15.00 | 20.49 | 28.81 | 64.30 |
| 1978-79 | 17.00 | 21.32 | 27.55 | 65.87 |
| 1979-80 | 18.00 | 23.72 | 26.31 | 68.03 |
| 1980-81 | 19.00 | 25.08 | 24.15 | 68.23 |
| 1981-82 | 22.00 | 26.31 | 21.13 | 69.44 |
| 1982-83 | 22.00 | 22.86 | 37.84 | 82.70 |
| 1983-84 | 25.00 | 21.76 | 37.94 | 84.70 |
| 1984-85 | 27.00 | 21.61 | 40.55 | 89.16 |
| 1985-86 | 27.00 | 24.22 | 55.45 | 106.67 |
| 1986-87 | 27.00 | 22.99 | 73.60 | 123.59 |
| 1987-88 | 27.00 | 27.20 | 80.64 | 134.84 |
| 1988-89 | 30.00 | 28.60 | 85.69 | 144.29 |
| 1989-90 | 30.00 | 29.67 | 85.87 | 145.54 |
| 1990-91 | 30.00 | 32.14 | 89.02 | 151.16 |
| 1991-92 | 30.00 | 34.45 | 105.88 | 170.33 |
| 1992-93 | 33.00 | 28.02 | 124.03 | 185.05 |
| 1993-94 | 36.00 | 27.35 | 126.66 | 190.01 |
| 1994-95 | 36.00 | 27.97 | 129.34 | 193.31 |
| 1995-96 | 40.00 | 28.71 | 147.53 | 216.24 |
| 1996-97 | 42.00 | 29.70 | 159.65 | 231.35 |
| 1997-98 | 46.00 | 33.53 | 160.18 | 239.71 |
| 1998-99 | 50.00 | 35.98 | 177.92 | 263.90 |
| 1999-00 | 54.00 | 36.81 | 183.58 | 274.39 |
| 2000-01 | 54.00 | 39.07 | 184.22 | 277.29 |
| 2001-02 | 58.00 | 41.88 | 198.54 | 298.42 |
| 2002-03 | 62.00 | 39.76 | 258.16 | 359.92 |

^{*} Does NOT include non-capital State and Grant funds per semester hour.

HISTORY OF PERCENTAGE OF PER CAPITA COST

| | | State | All Other | Per Capita * |
|---------|---------|---------------|-----------|--------------|
| Year | Tuition | Apportionment | Revenue | Cost |
| | | | | |
| 1967-68 | 14.5% | 20.9% | 64.5% | 100% |
| 1968-69 | 14.8 | 21.3 | 63.9 | 100 |
| 1969-70 | 18.1 | 26.0 | 55.9 | 100 |
| 1970-71 | 20.8 | 32.3 | 46.9 | 100 |
| 1971-72 | 24.3 | 31.4 | 44.3 | 100 |
| 1972-73 | 23.4 | 32.1 | 44.5 | 100 |
| 1973-74 | 26.4 | 34.9 | 38.7 | 100 |
| 1974-75 | 28.4 | 36.7 | 34.9 | 100 |
| 1975-76 | 26.5 | 33.3 | 40.2 | 100 |
| 1976-77 | 26.2 | 33.9 | 39.8 | 100 |
| 1977-78 | 23.3 | 31.9 | 44.8 | 100 |
| 1978-79 | 25.8 | 32.4 | 41.8 | 100 |
| 1979-80 | 26.5 | 34.9 | 38.7 | 100 |
| 1980-81 | 27.8 | 36.8 | 35.4 | 100 |
| 1981-82 | 31.7 | 37.9 | 30.4 | 100 |
| 1982-83 | 26.6 | 27.6 | 45.8 | 100 |
| 1983-84 | 29.5 | 25.7 | 44.8 | 100 |
| 1984-85 | 30.3 | 24.2 | 45.5 | 100 |
| 1985-86 | 25.3 | 22.7 | 52.0 | 100 |
| 1986-87 | 21.8 | 18.6 | 59.6 | 100 |
| 1987-88 | 20.0 | 20.2 | 59.8 | 100 |
| 1988-89 | 20.8 | 19.8 | 59.4 | 100 |
| 1989-90 | 20.6 | 20.4 | 59.0 | 100 |
| 1990-91 | 19.8 | 21.3 | 58.9 | 100 |
| 1991-92 | 17.6 | 20.2 | 62.2 | 100 |
| 1992-93 | 17.8 | 15.1 | 67.0 | 100 |
| 1993-94 | 18.9 | 14.4 | 66.7 | 100 |
| 1994-95 | 18.6 | 14.5 | 66.9 | 100 |
| 1995-96 | 18.5 | 13.3 | 68.2 | 100 |
| 1996-97 | 18.2 | 12.8 | 69.0 | 100 |
| 1997-98 | 19.2 | 14.0 | 66.8 | 100 |
| 1998-99 | 19.0 | 13.6 | 67.4 | 100 |
| 1999-00 | 19.7 | 13.4 | 66.9 | 100 |
| 2000-01 | 19.5 | 14.1 | 66.4 | 100 |
| 2001-02 | 19.4 | 14.0 | 66.5 | 100 |
| 2002-03 | 17.2 | 11.0 | 71.7 | 100 |

^{*} Does NOT include non-capital State and Grant funds per semester hour.

ACADEMIC TRANSFER ORIENTED AND CAREER PROGRAMS

| | 7 | ransf | | Career | | |
|---|--|---|--|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Program Name | AA | AS | AFA | AES | AAS | Certificate |
| Accounting Associate | | | | | X | X |
| Accounting Clerk | | | | | | X |
| Accounting-Payroll, State, and Local Taxes | | THE THE THE STATE OF THE STATE | **** | | | X |
| Administrative Assistant | | | • | | | X |
| Advanced Floral Design | · | | | | | X |
| Advanced Management | | | | | A | X |
| Arborculture | | | | | v | X |
| Architectural CAD | encomments of schools have a recent content in temperature | | -alter | | | X |
| Architectural Technology | | | • | , | X | $\frac{X}{X}$ |
| Art | er se senar a a constante a l'en reseau en constante e me | | X | • | | |
| Art Education | | | $\frac{X}{X}$ | | | |
| Biological Sciences | | X | | | | |
| Bread and Pastry Arts | | Λ | Maria de la companio della companio | | | X |
| Bread and Pastry Arts Building Codes and Enforcement | | | | | | X |
| Building Codes and Enforcement Business Administration | v | | | | | Λ |
| | X | and the same of the same of the same | MARIE DE SERVICE PROPERTIES PROPE | | | |
| Cardiac Technology | | | • | | X | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Certified Nursing Assistant | | | | | | X |
| Certified Professional Secretary | *7 | | | | decimal decima | X |
| Chemistry | X | | | | | *** |
| Commercial Credit Management | | | | | | X |
| Computer Information SystemsAdvanced LAN Management | | | | | | X |
| Computer Information SystemsC Programming | | | | | | X |
| Computer Information SystemsLAN Management | | | Annual Compression of the second | | | X |
| Computer Information SystemsMicrocomputer Support Specl | Common the transfer of a second of the second | | | | | X |
| Computer Information SystemsMicrocomputers in Business | | | | | X | X |
| Computer Information SystemsNetPrep Network Specialist | | | Martin administration of the control of | | | X |
| Computer Information SystemsNetPrep Senior Network Specialist | | | ********** | | | X |
| Computer Information SystemsTechnology | | | | | X | X |
| Computer Information SystemsWeb Development | | | | | X | X |
| Computer Information SystemsWeb Visual Design | | | | | | X |
| Computer ScienceInformation Systems Emphasis | | X | | | | |
| Computer ScienceTechnical Emphasis | | X | | | | |
| Criminal Justice | X | | | | X | X |
| Culinary Arts | | | | | | X |
| Dental Hygiene | | | | | X | |
| Dietary Manager | | | | | | X |
| Dietetic Technician | | | | | X | |
| Domestic Refrigeration and Heating | | | | | | X |
| E-Commerce Merchandising | • | | | | | X |
| Early Childhood Education: Before/After School Care | | | | | | X |
| Early Childhood Administrator | | | | | | X |
| Early Childhood Education | X | | | | X | |
| Early Childhood Education Assistant Teacher | | | | | | X |
| Early Childhood Education Teacher | <u> </u> | | | | -tt | X |
| Early Childhood Education: Special Education Paraprofessional | | | | , , , , , , , | | X |
| Early Childhood Education: Infant/Toddler | | | | | | X |
| Early ChildhoodFamily Child Care | , | | • | - | | X |
| Electrical Maintenance | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | X |
| Electronics Technology | | | | | X | X |
| Elementary Education | X | | • | | 1 | 21 |
| Engineering | | | | X | | |
| angineering | | | | Λ | | |
| English | X | | | | | |

ACADEMIC TRANSFER ORIENTED AND CAREER PROGRAMS

| | Т | ransf | er Orien | Career | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------|----------|-----------|-----|---|
| Program Name | AA | AS | AFA | AES | AAS | Certificate |
| Fashion Design | | | | | X | X |
| Fashion Merchandising | The state of the s | | | | X | 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| Financial Management | | | | | | X |
| Financial Services | | | | 10.7 10.0 | X | |
| Fire Science Technology | e annue canada II de camanada Sanoma no el anno comunidad como comuna di MATERIANI | | | | X | |
| Floral Design | A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR | | | | | X |
| Garden Center Operations | of Panagan I V (1994) & Martin Panagan (1994) | | | | | X |
| General Management | | | + | | | X |
| General Office | | | | | | X |
| Golf Course Maintenance | | | | | | X |
| Grounds Maintenance | | | - | | | X |
| Health Care Office Manager | | | | 1 | X | |
| Health Care Secretary | | | | | | X |
| Health Education | | X | | | | |
| | | | | | | v |
| Health Insurance Coder | | | | | | X X |
| Heating Service | 77 | | | | | Λ |
| History | X | | | | | 37 |
| Home Health Aide | | | A 11 | | | X |
| Hospitality Management | | | | | X | X |
| Hotel Management | | | | | | X |
| Human Resource Management | | | | | | X |
| Industrial and Retail Security | | | | | | X |
| Interior Design | | | | | X | - 1 T |
| International Business | | | | | X | X |
| Landscape Design | | | , | | | X |
| Law Office Administrative Assistant | | | | | X | X |
| Liberal Arts | X | | | | | |
| Licensed Practical Nursing | The second secon | | 111 | | | X |
| Mammography | The state of the s | | | | | X |
| Management | | | | | X | |
| Marketing | | | | | X | |
| Marketing Research | | | | | | X |
| Mass Communications | X | | | | | |
| Mathematics | | X | | | | |
| Media Design | | | | | | X |
| Media Writing | | | | | | X |
| Media Writing and Design | | | | | | X |
| Medical Office Assistant | ALL THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONT | | | | X | X |
| Medical Transcriptionist | ANY ANY | | | | | X |
| MusicMusic Emphasis | | | X | - | | Λ |
| MusicPiano Pedagogy Emphasis | | | X | | - | |
| Music Education | | | X | | | |
| | | | Α | - | | |
| Nursery Operations | | | | | 37 | X |
| Nursing | | X | · | | X | |
| Office Technology | | | | | | X |
| Online Communications | Allen and the second se | | | | | X |
| Paralegal Studies | | | | | X | X |
| Park and Golf Maintenance | | | | | X | |
| Pharmacy Technician | | | | | | X |
| Physical Education | X | | | | | |
| Plant Propagation | | | | | | X |
| Plant Science Technology | | | | | X | |
| Political Science | X | | | | | |

ACADEMIC TRANSFER ORIENTED AND CAREER PROGRAMS

| | Tr | ransfe | er Orien | ted | Career | | |
|---|----|--------|---|--|--------|-------------|--|
| Program Name | AA | AS | AFA | AES | AAS | Certificate | |
| Psychology | X | | The second second second | THE STREET COLUMN STREET STREET | | | |
| Real Estate Brokers License Preparation | | | | | | X | |
| Real Estate Sales Professional | | | 1 | A Marie Seri Serie Commission Com | | X | |
| Refrigeration Service | | , | | | | X | |
| Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technology | | | | | X | | |
| Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Service | | | | | | X | |
| Residential Comfort Systems | | | | | | X | |
| Retail Merchandising | | | | | | X | |
| Sales Management | | | | | | X | |
| Secondary Education | X | | | | | | |
| Secretarial | | | | | | X | |
| Sign Language Interpreting | | | | | | X | |
| Small Business Management | | | | | X | X | |
| Social Science | X | | | | | | |
| Special Education | X | | | | | | |
| Speech Communication | X | | | | | | |
| Supply Chain Management | | | | | X | X | |
| Theatre Arts | X | | | | | | |
| Turfgrass Management | | | | | | X | |

Harper College 2003 Results Report Submitted to the Illinois Community College Board



Harper College 1200 West Algonquin Road Palatine, IL 60067 (847) 925-6955

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

"Meeting the challenges of a global society" is part of the Harper College Mission statement. Offering excellent educational opportunities and services to district residents supports the six State goals and the College mission. The data show Harper's commitment to providing excellent educational opportunities and services. A summary of Harper's response to each State goal is presented below.

During fiscal 2003 Harper conducted many activities to assist Illinois business and industry by providing numerous training programs (credit and continuing education) for residents, small business counseling services for business owners, and customized, corporate training. The College also sponsored job fairs and workshops for residents seeking work or considering a career change.

To improve teaching and learning at all levels, the College took a leadership role in creating a new Education AAS degree and certificate program for teacher paraprofessionals. Harper also established an advisory committee of local K-12 assistant superintendents, principals, and classroom teachers, expanded activities in local schools, and served over 650 high school students in dual or concurrent education programs.

Affordability of college was a major issue this year given the current economic climate. Harper offered financial aid seminars open to anyone regardless of school choice. Several of the seminars were conducted in a bilingual format. Over \$7 million dollars were awarded students attending Harper. Fifty percent of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid applicants were first generation college students (of filers with knowledge of parental education).

Initiatives to increase the number and diversity of citizens completing training and educational programs focused on three areas: students, current faculty and staff, and hiring practices. Harper established a bridge system for diverse students transitioning to college from high school, sponsored several multicultural events, and provided specialized support services for students with disabilities. The College started the Multicultural Fellows Program where full-time faculty work with the Center for Multicultural Learning on curriculum infusion projects. Employees are now required to attend a Diversity Workshop prior to serving on hiring committees.

Harper holds students to a high standard of learning and achievement. To maintain high standards the College actively reviews and updates programs and curriculum. Additionally, during fiscal 2003, the College started a review of the College Learner Outcomes Plan that includes assessment of the core general education areas. Student satisfaction measures indicate students are satisfied with the quality of instruction and support services.

To improve productivity and accountability, the College has increased the number of web-based services for students and for college business functions resulting in better service and reduced staff costs. Harper has instituted a deferred payment plan that was more convenient for students, improved collections, and reduced staff time.

Harper College is committed to its mission, and strives to continually improve its performance in relation to the State goals.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

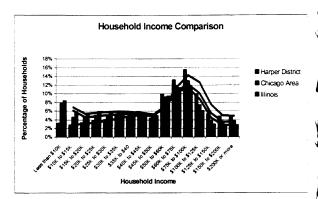
| Executive Summary | i |
|---|----|
| Institutional Context | 1 |
| Goal 1 – Economic Growth | 2 |
| Performance Indicators | 4 |
| Goal 2 – Teaching and Learning | 5 |
| Performance Indicators | 6 |
| Goal 3 – Affordability | 7 |
| Performance Indicators | 9 |
| Goal 4 – Access and Diversity | 10 |
| Performance Indicators | 12 |
| Goal 5 – High Expectations and Quality | 14 |
| Performance Indicators | 16 |
| Best/ Effective Practice | 17 |
| Goal 6 – Productivity and Accountability | 18 |
| Performance Indicators | 19 |
| Best/ Effective Practice | 20 |
| Status Report on Goal-Setting for Common Institutional Indicators | 21 |
| Status Report on Assessment of Student Learning | 22 |

INSTITUTIONAL CONTEXT

Located in the northwest suburbs of Chicago, the Harper district is mainly white middle/ upper middle class with a median annual household income of \$64,000 compared to the Chicago metropolitan median of \$42,000. Comparison of district household income to the Chicago metropolitan area and the State shows the relative affluence of the district.

The second chart shows most resident wage earners are in management, professional, and related occupations. The jobs available in-district are not consistent with occupations of residents. The result, consistent with 2000 Census work patterns, is that there are more in-district jobs than potential in-district employees. Many workers within the Harper district do not live in the district, which has implications for work-force training.

Current economic conditions have negatively impacted Continuing Education and Business related services as companies and individuals delay starting training initiatives until the economy improves. Specific credit programs, such as Computer Information Systems, also have been negatively impacted by the economy.





Many adults (25 or older) in the district already have college degrees and tend to take specific-interest classes. Most students in the 18 to 34 age groups take credit classes. The College has experienced increases in the number of credit students and in their credit loads. Some of this increase may be attributable to the current economic conditions.

| Distric | t Residents S | Served By H | larper Credit | t or CE Clas | ssesª |
|------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|
| | District Po | opulation | FY 2001 E | nrollment ^b | % of District |
| Age Group | N | % | N | % | Attending |
| 17 & Under | 137,767 | 24.8% | 4,107 | 11.1% | 3.0% |
| 18 | 6,407 | 1.2% | 2,432 | 6.6% | 38.0% |
| 19-24 | 37,034 | 6.7% | 10,788 | 29.2% | 29.1% |
| 25-34 | 84,515 | 15.2% | 8,068 | 21.8% | 9.5% |
| 35-44 | 95,748 | 17.2% | 5,225 | 14.1% | 5.5% |
| 45-54 | 80,910 | 14.6% | 3,502 | 9.5% | 4.3% |
| 55 & Over | 112,719 | 20.3% | 1,967 | 5.3% | 1.7% |
| Total | 555,100 | 100% | 36,089 | 97.5% | 6.7% |

*Source (Harper Fact Book 2002 (US Census Bureau, Census 2000 Blockgroups,P12 & ICCB A1, and ICCB N1 files)

An additional 918 residents (2.5%) were served but are not included in the chart due to missing data.

Survey data indicates full-time students are working more hours, too. This has implications for financial aid and for student support services. Our location in the Chicago Metropolitan area means that there are numerous near-by institutions of higher education. Students now "shop around," not just at the institutional level but also at the course level; thus students may be attending multiple institutions of higher education simultaneously. The College is addressing the student need for more flexibility in scheduling (e.g., openentry courses, fast track) and alternative delivery, particularly Web-based courses.

The district is becoming more diverse; the minority population was approximately 18% in 1996 and was almost 24% according to 2000 Census data. The College has shown a trend of increasing diversity during the last several years. Almost 32% of the fall 2002 credit students were minority students. The district has growing Hispanic and Asian minority populations and these are the two largest minority groups of students attending the College last fall.

GOAL 1 – Economic Growth

Higher education will help Illinois business and industry sustain strong economic growth.

What is the college now doing that advances the state goal?

Harper College offers several programs designed to meet current market needs and to sustain strong economic growth. Even though the Harper District is relatively affluent, economic conditions have impacted residents. The College continued to provide Continuing Education, Corporate Service training for business, and career services, but it also sponsored additional events to assist residents impacted by current economic conditions. What the College has done during fiscal 2003 is reported within the context of current business conditions.

- Business Condition: Slumping Economy Harper offered a free Small Business Counseling service for existing small business owners with unique concerns about their business. A highly qualified counselor was available for one-on-one appointments to discuss the owner's financial outlook, preparation for a loan application, elements of the owner's business plan, human resource concerns or other topics unique to the owner's business. 326 clients used the service during fiscal 2003, a 23% increase over the number using the service during fiscal 2002.
- Business Condition: Staffing Cut Backs, Doing More with Less, and Cross Training Personnel to Increase Efficiency - Continuing Education (CE) provided programs, individual courses, and seminars geared to meet the requirements of specific professions. Twenty-seven separate Continuing Education Programs were offered. Half of the programs offered were for industry certifications and were available on-line also. 681 students took business-related CE classes and 4,464 students took computer-related classes during fiscal 2003. A total of 886 courses were offered in fiscal 2003.

Career Credit Programs provided training to meet specific skills needed by employees. Through partnerships with in-district businesses, 1,611 out-of-district students took credit classes for in-district rates because they were employed by one of the partnering businesses.

Last spring the Career Center facilitated a community job search event at which a series of twelve seminars were attended by over 200 job seekers. The Center also sponsored a Job Fair during the fall attended by more than 1,850 job seekers. Throughout the year, the Center provided free workshops for community members covering such topics as: Career Changers, Job Search, Networking, Resumes, Behavioral Interviewing and Interview Preparation attended by over 250 residents.

Two "Career Forward" open houses were held for adult residents age 25 or older. Designed to introduce career program opportunities available at the College, career program coordinators/ faculty were available to answer questions concerning their programs. Additionally, each event sponsored a main speaker. Speakers covered topics such as career

searches, interviewing skills, and translating current skills into new opportunities for example. A total of 334 adults attended the events.

- Business Condition: Reducing Travel Expenses, Utilizing Technology to Conduct Long
 Distance Meetings The Wojcik Conference Center, open Fall 2002 and has been available
 for business meetings, conferences and training workshops. With video teleconferencing
 capabilities, the 250-seat Square D Amphitheater can serve for local and long-distance
 meetings. The Amphitheater has the finest wired and wireless technology available, superb
 acoustical engineering and comfortable ergonomic furniture. 138 events were hosted at the
 Conference Center during fiscal 2003.
- Business Condition: Hiring Employees with Wider Skill Sets than in the Past Harper helped organize and participates in a local community college partnership that provides CCJobNet, a free Internet job listing service. The system was redesigned and renamed to improve employer access and navigation. CCJobNet (www.ccjobnet.com) provides job seekers universal access to current employment opportunities that match their interests and qualifications. When a position is of interest, employers are contacted directly by the job seeker. CCJobNet enables employers to list their job openings as well as gives access to resumes that have been posted by job seekers. Monthly users averaged 1,100, an increase of 69% over the previous year.
- Business Condition: Upgraded Technology, Changes in Business Processes, or Responsiveness to Needs of a more Diverse Customer Base Corporate Services provides a regional resource to help organizations translate their business strategy to business results by developing the skills and performance of their employees. On-site customized training and professional consulting services, as well as on-site credit, continuing education and certificate programs are available to deliver the most appropriate solution. The chart below shows the number of companies and employees served and reflects current economic conditions that resulted in less dollars available for training.

BUSINESS SERVED THROUGH CORPORATE SERVICES

| | FY 99 | FY 00 | FY 01 | FY 02 | FY 03 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Total Companies Served | 92 | 95 | 111 | 84 | 74 |
| Number of New Clients | 40 | 36 | 61 | 34 | 25 |
| Programs or Services Delivered | 622 | 552 | 531 | 403 | 369 |
| Employees Served | 8,797 | 5,990 | 5,594 | 5,542 | 4,696 |
| Gross Sales | \$1,372,141 | \$1,241,606 | \$1,440,319 | \$1,170,00 | \$1,220,213 |

What specific action(s) does the college intend to undertake during the coming year (or two) to advance the state goal?

• In fiscal 2004, Harper will undertake an initiative to integrate all business services into a common communication approach. The integration should make the College more customer oriented. The College plans to conduct an assessment of business needs in

terms of integrating their professional development intranet sites into the Harper portal that will launch during 2004.

• By fiscal 2005, the College plans to launch a Preferred Provider Program for businesses. The program will enable businesses to access Harper's portal from their intranet sites to allow employees to apply and register for classes or schedule Business Services appointments, for example, with a direct bill sent to the company. Technical requirements for this service were determined during fiscal 2003.

Performance Indicators

Common Institutional Indicators (from Illinois Community College Board)

MEASURE 1C1

PERCENT OF DEGREE/CERTIFICATE RECIPIENTS EITHER EMPLOYED OR ENROLLED IN FURTHER EDUCATION WITHIN ONE YEAR OF GRADUATION FOR HARPER, FY 1998, 2000-2002

Based on 2000-2002 Percent Employed/Enrolled in Further Education

| | 1998 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 3 Yr Average* | 1-Year Difference | 2-Year Difference | 5-Year Difference |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| HARPER | 91.5% | 88.9% | 92.7% | 98.1% | 93.7% | 5.3% | 9.2% | 6.6% |
| STATEWIDE AVERAGE | 92.2% | 93.4% | 92.1% | 91.3% | 92.1% | -0.7% | -2.0% | -0.9% |

^{*} Weighted Average

SOURCE OF DATA: Occupational Follow-up Study

Mission Specific Indicators

At least 30% of the continuing education course offerings each year are new courses.

HARPER CONTINUING EDUCATION COURSES OFFERED FY 2001 - FY 2003

| | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total number of courses offered | 836 | 854 | 886 |
| Number of new courses offered | 264 | 261 | 329 |
| Percent new courses offered | 31.6% | 30.6% | 37.1% |

SOURCE OF DATA: Harper CE Office

GOAL 2 - Teaching and Learning

Higher education will join elementary and secondary education to improve teaching and learning at all levels.

What is the college now doing that advances the state goal?

Many adults in the Harper District already have college degrees and recognize the importance of education. The College provides additional educational experiences for residents of all ages. Specific activities to improve teaching and learning at all levels undertaken during fiscal 2003 are detailed below.

- Offered a Continuing Education Substitute Teacher Training Program to support the training needs of the local school districts.
- Offered Basic Skills Review classes and exams.
- Hosted the 1st Annual Early Childhood High School Conference. Over 90 students participated in the program. This program brought together those students enrolled in Life Study/preschool programs who are interested in majoring in Early Childhood.
- Created a new Education AAS degree and certificate for Teacher Paraprofessionals.
- Created a new EDU course for teachers and paraprofessionals, <u>Intro to Language Arts in Elementary/Middle School Teaching.</u>
- Established an advisory committee for the Education Department to improve teaching and learning; included on the committee are elementary school principals, assistant superintendents of instruction, and current classroom teachers.
- Worked collaboratively with the Education Department and other Social Sciences in identifying Illinois Elementary Education Standards in general education courses.
- Continued the mentoring program, which links Harper Education and/or Psychology students with educationally at-risk students in district elementary schools.
- Expanded dual credit offerings in the areas of Administrative Technology and Education. Over 650 students participated in dual or concurrent credit offerings during fiscal 2003.
- Participated in the Spring High School Career Open House.
- Hosted the 18th Annual High School Accounting Contest. Participation included 87 students from 10 feeder high schools.
- Provided summer educational programs for 2,109 children.

What specific action(s) does the college intend to undertake during the coming year (or two) to advance the state goal?

- Continue the mentoring program linking Harper Education and/or Psychology students with educationally at-risk students in district elementary schools.
- Provide faculty service on the Policy Committee researching an Associate in Arts degree in Teaching.

- Continue to pursue high school dual credit enrollment for the Education and Administrative Technology departments in addition to current offerings in Computer Information Systems and Hospitality Management.
- Offer off-site paraprofessional training to local school districts' instructional aides using a cohort model.
- Host a curriculum articulation activity with feeder high schools in a discipline-specific area.

Performance Indicators (Not required for community colleges)

GOAL 3 – Affordability

No Illinois citizen will be denied an opportunity for a college education because of financial need.

What is the college now doing that advances the state goal?

Current economic conditions have challenged the ability of students to pay for their college education. A reduction in funds available for student support has been a challenge for the College Scholarships & Financial Assistance Office, which administers federal, state and institutionally allocated monies for student assistance. The Office provides services designed to assure that students with demonstrated financial need will not be denied the opportunity for a college education because of financial barriers. Activities undertaken by the Office during fiscal 2003 are detailed below.

- Expanded efforts to promote awareness of financial assistance opportunities. Specific visibility and awareness programs were designed serving traditional and non-traditional students. Eight financial aid seminars were presented on campus and at local high schools. These "Financial Aid Awareness Seminars" were open to the public, regardless of school choice. The College strongly supports serving the community, and therefore presented the free seminars to all interested parties in order to ensure that students have access to necessary information and procedures required for the financial assistance application process. The seminars provided families with an overview of the types of federal and state aid available and provided information about numerous scholarship opportunities. The College team provided assistance with the application process also. Families attending the seminars were given access to the Department of Education's FAFSA on the Web Program that allows a quick and easy method of applying for assistance.
- Increased awareness of scholarships available to students through the Harper College Educational Foundation. Enhancement of Web processes and streamlined paper application procedures for students without computer access allowed the College to reach more students in need than ever before as indicated by the increase in applications received. Last year the number of applicants for financial assistance increased by 21% compared with the preceding year. Students received over \$7 million dollars in federal, state, private and institutional awards.
- Continued successful financial aid seminars for minority students and their families. These seminars were a collaborative effort, with teams from Admissions, Enrollment Services, Multicultural Learning, and Scholarships & Financial Assistance. The teams visited local high schools and assisted students with the financial assistance application process while providing complex information in an easily accessible and friendly manner. Seminars were offered in Spanish and English, ensuring that our community's needs were met and necessary information was accessible to everyone. The College

expanded the seminars, offering five sessions in the bilingual format. These programs were part of a concerted College diversity effort in alignment with institutional priorities.

- Increased financial aid awareness by ensuring that a financial aid representative be present at 25 admissions recruiting events and over 10 new student orientation sessions. These events allowed information regarding financial aid and the financial aid process to be easily accessible to the community.
- Refined reporting and processing systems, automating programs to increase the number
 of applicants served successfully and decrease the time required for notification of
 students with respect to financial assistance opportunities.
- Collaborated with the IT department to automate the book voucher process. This procedure allows students to purchase books and supplies prior to the disbursement of aid, which typically occurs after the tenth day of the semester. This process allows students to go directly to the bookstore and make purchases using financial aid. Students no longer need to come to the Scholarships and Financial Assistance office to pick up paper vouchers. This procedure assists several hundred students.

What specific action(s) does the college intend to undertake during the coming year (or two) to advance the state goal?

The Scholarships & Financial Assistance Office plans to continue and/ or expand its services during fiscal 2004 as detailed below.

- Continue enhancing efforts to promote awareness of financial assistance opportunities. Many enhancements will be invisible to the students served, involving internal automation processes to allow greater ease of access to informational materials. One example is the use of portals via the Website. The portals will have the additional enhancement of a Multilanguage feature permitting the College to reach a greater number of students by providing information in the student's primary language. Because financial assistance information can be quite complex, providing information in the student's primary language will increase the possibility of student access to vital information.
- Increase awareness initiatives by expanding the awareness seminars and by participating in sessions offered through the Center for New Students, reaching students interested in pursuing a higher education who may not be aware of the numerous opportunities afforded through federal and state assistance programs.
- Continue assisting students with the application process by providing access and help with the on-line application process. This process significantly decreases time required to receive notification concerning student eligibility for assistance. By offering a quicker response, families with demonstrated financial need will have the opportunity to make informed decisions regarding the accessibility of higher education.

- Continue support of the Outreach Team by participating in general information seminars
 designed to provide students and their families with the necessary information to make
 informed decisions about access and affordability. These general information seminars
 will be in addition to the expanded Financial Aid Awareness Seminars, assisting students
 and families regardless of school choice.
- Increase collaboration with internal and external constituents (such as community service organizations, local businesses, and area school districts). This will enhance the Office's visibility efforts to ensure even more families are provided the necessary information and access to financial assistance opportunities. The effort will include the support of the Marketing Department, which designs print material, on-line applications, e-mail inquiry links and direct mail materials intended to provide pertinent information to our community. Each effort will directly support institutional priorities, increasing awareness and providing access to the opportunity for a college education.

Performance Indicators

Common Institutional Indicators (from Illinois Community College Board)

Not available for FY 2003

GOAL 4 - Access and Diversity

Illinois will increase the number and diversity of citizens completing training and education programs.

What is the college now doing that advances the state goal?

Based on the 2000 Census, the Harper District ethnic diversity is increasing. Hispanic and Asian minorities in particular are adding to the diversity of the district. The College welcomes diversity and provides support systems for diverse populations. Harper College has initiated many strategies to increase the number and diversity of citizens completing training and education programs.

Student and community related activities to advance the state goal conducted during fiscal 2003 are detailed below.

- Established the Center for Multicultural Learning.
- Secured approval from Diversity and International Committees for a World Cultures and Diversity graduation requirement.
- Established the Multicultural Fellows Program. Four full-time faculty members were selected to work collaboratively with the Center for Multicultural Learning to develop curriculum infusion projects.
- Established REACH, a Foundation-supported initiative to develop and launch a special "bridge" system for diverse students who transition from high school to Harper.
- Assisted 508 students with disabilities through the Access and Disability Services Center. The center provided over 7,000 hours of specialized advising, counseling and tutoring to students with disabilities. The center also ensures the campus is navigable by students with physical disabilities. Seven projects were started or completed to improve navigability during fiscal 2003.
- Implemented specialized courses in English and reading for deaf/ hard of hearing students.
- Sponsored 17 Harper visits and nine other events for high school students with disabilities and their families. 167 students from 16 high schools participated.
- Held the annual Multicultural Retreat sponsored by the Center for Multicultural Learning.
- Sponsored the Black History Month Celebration performance of "The Meeting," a one hour fictional portrayal of a meeting between Martin Luther King and Malcolm X. Approximately 1,200 junior high and high school students, and over 200 members of the community attended this event.
- Sponsored Harper Fusion, a multicultural celebration. Sixty students took part in the show extravaganza and 250 people attended the event.
- Initiated process to translate the Harper web site into Spanish.
- Implemented the Diversity Book Club.

The College also implemented several employee-related organizational change initiatives to support diversity on campus as detailed below.

- Reorganized administrative structure creating two new administrative positions: Assistant Vice President for Diversity & Organizational Development and Associate Dean for Multicultural Learning administrative positions.
- Provided Command English to employees through Corporate Services.
- Incorporated the Diversity web site within Employment site.
- Created the "Diversity Feature" for inclusion in the employee newsletter, *Inside Harper!*.
- Expanded required attendance at the Diversity Workshops to include all employees participating in new employee selection.
- Created the Consortium for Inclusive Hiring by Community Colleges in NW Illinois.
- Implemented "Growing Your Own" Diverse Employee Recruitment Program. 30% of the new hires were from racial or ethnic minorities.
- Provided faculty development seminars and consultations on disability issues for 114 faculty and staff.

What specific action(s) does the college intend to undertake during the coming year (or two) to advance the state goal?

Efforts for fiscal 2004 that directly relate to students and the community are detailed below.

- Request the Academic Standards Committee and Curriculum Committee include the evaluation of diversity and multicultural content into the current Curriculum Portfolio Review.
- Encourage faculty to critique current courses for diversity and multicultural content, strengthening this content as needed.
- Provide support for departmental seminars, learning opportunities and open dialogue for faculty to deepen the scope of course offerings with respect to diversity.
- Develop and sponsor seminars and workshops, which support the infusion of diversity and multiculturalism into the curriculum and pedagogy.
- Seek grant funding to support faculty initiatives regarding diversity and multicultural infusion.

Organizational initiatives for fiscal 2004 are detailed below.

- Support leadership groups' (President's Council, Faculty Senate, Deans' Council, College Assembly, etc.) efforts to implement diversity initiatives.
- Support leadership groups' efforts to advance a diversity agenda.
- Incorporate elements of diversity within college-wide processes such as Strategic Long-Range Plan, Program Review, Curriculum Development, etc.
- Complete ADA accessibility projects costing \$195,000.
- Conduct a faculty awareness/ attitudinal survey regarding access and accommodations for students with disabilities.

Performance Indicators

Common Institutional Indicators (from Illinois Community College Board)

MEASUREMENT 4C1 ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM PROGRAM COMPLETIONS FOR HARPER STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES, FISCAL YEARS 1998, 2000 - 2002

| | FY 1 | 1998 | FY 2 | 2000 | FY 2 | 001 | FY 2 | 2002 | 1-Y Cha | | | rear ange | | ear ange |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-----|--------------|------|-------------|
| 127 | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | Ν | % | Ν | % |
| HARPER with Disabilities* | 11 | 0.8% | 22 | 1.6% | 37 | 2.8% | 48 | 3.6% | 11 | 29.8% | 26 | 188.2% | 37 | 337.0% |
| HARPER without Disabilities* | 1426 | 99.2% | 1,351 | 98.4% | 1,291 | 97.2 | 1,293 | 96.4% | 2 | 0.2% | -58 | -4.3% | -133 | -9.3% |
| HARPER Total All Students | 1,437 | 100% | 1,373 | 100% | 1,328 | 100% | 1,341 | 100% | 13 | 1.0% | -32 | -2.3% | -96 | -6.7% |

SOURCE OF DATA: A1 Record Submission and Harper Regent Data for FY98, FY00, and FY01

MEASUREMENT 4C1 ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM PROGRAM COMPLETIONS FOR HARPER BY ETHNICITY, FISCAL YEARS 1998, 2000 - 2002

| | | | | | | | | , | 1-Y | | 2-Y | | 5-Y | |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|----------|
| | FY 1 | 998 | FY 2 | 2000 | FY 2 | 2001 | FY 2 | 2002 | Cha | nge | Cha | nge | Cha | nge |
| College | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | _N | % | N | <u>%</u> |
| HARPER All Minorities | 251 | 17.5% | 273 | 19.9% | 228 | 17.2% | 383 | 28.6% | 155 | 68.0% | 110 | 40.3% | 132 | 52.6% |
| Asian | 135 | 9.4% | 141 | 10.3% | 116 | 8.7% | 155 | 11.6% | 39 | 33.6% | 14 | 9.9% | 20 | 14.8% |
| Indian | 4 | 0.3% | 5 | 0.4% | 0 | 0.0% | 5 | 0.4% | 5 | N/A | 0 | 0.0% | 1 | 25.0% |
| Black | 30 | 2.1% | 28 | 2.0% | 27 | 2.0% | 30 | 2.2% | 3 | 11.1% | 2 | 7.1% | 0 | 0.0% |
| Hispanic | 60 | 4.2% | 82 | 6.0% | 72 | 5.4% | 95 | 7.1% | 23 | 31.9% | 13 | 15.9% | 35 | 58.3% |
| White | 1,186 | 82.5% | 1,100 | 80.1% | 1,100 | 82.8% | 958 | 71.4% | -142 | -12.9% | -142 | -12.9% | -228 | -19.2% |
| Alien | 22 | 1.5% | 17 | 1.2% | 13 | 1.0% | 7 | 0.5% | -6 | -46.2% | -10 | -58.8% | -15 | -68.2% |
| Other | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 91 | 6.8% | 91 | N/A | 91 | N/A | 91 | N/A |
| HARPER Total Students | 1,437 | 100% | 1,373 | 100% | 1,328 | 100% | 1,341 | 100% | 13 | 1.0% | -32 | -2.3% | -96 | -6.7% |

N/A = Not applicable because denominator is 0.

SOURCE OF DATA: A1 Record Submission

MEASUREMENT 4C1 ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM PROGRAM COMPLETIONS FOR HARPER BY GENDER, FISCAL YEARS 1998, 2000 - 2002

| | FY 1 | 998 | FY 2 | 2000 | FY 2 | 2001 | FY 2 | 2002 | 1-Y Cha | | 2-Y Cha | | | 'ear inge |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------|--------------|
| | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| HARPER Males | 512 | 35.6% | 526 | 38.3% | 439 | 33.1% | 518 | 38.6% | 79 | 18.0% | -8 | -1.5% | 6 | 1.2% |
| HARPER Females | 925 | 64.4% | 847 | 61.7% | 889 | 66.9% | 823 | 61.4% | -66 | -7.4% | -24 | -2.8% | -102 | -11.0% |
| HARPER Total All Students | 1,437 | 100% | 1,373 | 100% | 1,328 | 100% | 1,341 | 100% | 13 | 1.0% | -32 | -2.3% | -96 | -6.7% |

SOURCE OF DATA: A1 Record Submission

Mission Specific Indicators

The ethnic diversity of students will exceed the diversity of the Community served by the College, based on the 2000 Census, as measured by the Diversity Index.

HARPER MEASUREMENT 4-1 DIVERSITY OF HARPER STUDENTS AND THE HARPER COLLEGE DISTRICT DIVERSITY INDEX* FOR FALL SEMESTERS 1998 - 2002

| | FALL 1998 | FALL 1999 | FALL 2000 | FALL 2001 | FALL 2002 |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|
| HARPER | .47 | .49 | .52 | .52 | .52 |
| HARPER District (Census 2000) | .38 | .38 | .38 | .38 | .38 |
| *Diversity Index = $1 - \sum_{G} \left(\frac{\text{N in Ethnic Group}}{\text{Total N}} \right)$ | Nin Ethnic Group - Total N - 1 | where G mea | ns sum over the e | thnic groups | |

SOURCE OF DATA: E-1 File for College Diversity Index calculation, Census 2000 data for the Harper District calculation

GOAL 5 - High Expectations and Quality

Illinois colleges and universities will hold students to even higher expectations for learning and will be accountable for the quality of academic programs and assessment of learning.

What is the college now doing that advances the state goal?

Harper College historically has held students to a high standard of learning and achievement. Activities that the College undertook during fiscal 2003 to promote high standards are listed below.

- Started a review of the College Learner Outcomes Plan that includes baccalaureate oriented "program" assessment of the core general education areas (Communications, Mathematics, Physical and Life Sciences, Humanities and Fine Arts, and Social and Behavioral Sciences). Each area comprises a portion of the baccalaureate "program". Program outcomes were structured under general education to gain consensus among faculty. The plan calls for on-going assessment every five semesters. A full cycle of general education program outcomes has been completed and the College is reassessing the process. Initial findings indicate that the process is working at the discipline level but may need adjustments related to the learning outcomes across disciplines.
- Conducted end-of-program assessments in the following career programs: Cardiac Technology, Certified Nursing Assistant, Certified Professional Secretary, Dental Hygiene, Dietetic Technology, Networking and Senior Networking Specialist, and AAS Nursing.
- Identified outcomes that students are able to achieve by their completion of the program for each Career Program. Assessment strategies related to these outcomes are articulated for each Career Program area.
- Conducted extensive program reviews for 14 degree, certificate, and/or academic and student support service programs and made recommendations for modifications and improvement. All programs are reviewed on a five-year cycle.
- Piloted passive learning communities for new full-time students in addition to offering traditional learning communities and participated in the Boyer Center Study to assess learning outcomes of this program, which was identified nationally as a model program.
- Administrators and faculty participated in assessment conferences offered throughout Illinois during the 2002-2003 academic year to gather information on assessment programs and practices.
- Teacher education faculty, in collaboration with social sciences faculty, have been working to identify common learning outcomes and assessment products specific to the mandated student learning outcomes that must be demonstrated in student portfolios for transfer to teacher education programs at four-year institutions.
- Collected data to evaluate the impact of adding a 5th hour to general chemistry CHM 121 and CHM 122 courses designed to improve student performance.
- Developed a new chemistry course for elementary education majors. Faculty have been using focus groups, classroom observations, and videotapes of the classroom

- observations to assess the course. A brief summary of the information has been developed and a more extensive review will be forthcoming.
- Reviewed results of placement test cut-off scores to ensure that they are appropriate for student success.
- Received external validation of learning and program quality for specific programs from the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission and the National Association of Schools of Music.
- Monitored student academic progress through a Standards of Academic Performance policy with required intervention for students having less than a "C" cumulative grade point average.
- Developed benchmark measures to assess program health annually. These measures supplement the current five-year program review cycle.
- Developed a graduate credit course focused on improving teaching and student learning that will be offered to Harper faculty next year.
- Established a Kappa Beta Delta International Business Honor Society and inducted 167 students and 8 faculty members.
- Added a Business Communication course to the English as a Second Language curriculum.
- Revised the curriculum in remedial mathematics to improve student success.
- Developed a competency-based assessment instrument for leadership, sales and customer service in Corporate Services.

What specific action(s) does the college intend to undertake during the coming year (or two) to advance the state goal?

- Design and implement the assessment of the College Learner Outcomes Plan to take place over the next 18 months. Information gleaned from this process will be used to work with individual departments and core general education areas to improve assessment practices of the institution related to the general education core and related transfer programs.
- Submit the proposal for a multicultural requirement for graduation to the Academic Standards Committee for review.
- Continue to develop planned prioritized learner-centered campus facilities and infrastructure to optimize learning access and service delivery.
- Develop additional assessment processes and a system to document changes in curriculum or other program processes related to needs identified by the assessment process.
- Focus on-campus faculty development programs on student learning and retention.
- Offer a graduate credit course focused on improving teaching and student learning to current faculty.
- Review career programs' continuous assessment processes and end-of-program assessments. Where appropriate, additional "end-of-program" assessments that validate learning outcomes may be developed.

Performance Indicators

Common Institutional Indicators (from Illinois Community College Board)

MEASUREMENT 5C1 GRADUATE SATISFACTION FOR HARPER COLLEGE FOR FISCAL YEARS 1998, 2000 - 2002

| | FY [*] N** | 1998 | FY 2 | 2000 | FY 2 N** | 2001 % | FY 2 N** | | 3 Yr Av Base FY 20 N** | d on | 1-Ye Differe N** | | 2-Ye Differe | | 5-Ye Differe N** | |
|--------|------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|------------------------|------|-----------------|------|------------------------|------|
| HARPER | | 91.6% | | 90.5% | | 90.9% | | 93.2% | | 91.6% | -356 | 2.3% | | 2.7% | | 1.6% |

^{**} N = number of satisfied/very satisfied question responses

Measurement includes percent of respondents to the Occupational Follow-up Study who were satisfied/very satisfied with program components, courses outside the program major and support programs and services. Designated programs.

SOURCE OF DATA: Occupational Follow-up Study

Mission Specific Indicators

Students rating quality of instruction and students rating primary support services will indicate satisfaction with instruction and support services provided as indicated by 90% student agreement on the Student Opinion of Instruction and 90% student agreement on Student Center Surveys.

HARPER MEASUREMENT 5-1 STUDENT SATISFACTION SURVEYS FOR FISCAL YEARS 2001 - 2003

| | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Academic | | | |
| Satisfaction with Instruction | 95.0% | 95.2% | 95.7% |
| Satisfaction with Tutoring | 93.6% | 91.0% | 97.2% |
| Student Support | | | |
| Center for New Students and Orientation | 99.6% | 99.2% | 99.2% |
| Full-Time Orientation | 95.2% | 95.2% | 96.0% |
| Career Center | 99.7% | 97.9% | 98.8% |
| Academic Advising & Counseling | 98.0% | 95.6% | 97.4% |
| Women's Program | | 94.6% | 100.0% |
| Access & Disability Services | 97.0% | 96.0% | 98.0% |
| Assessment & Testing Center | 97.8% | 97.8% | 97.6% |
| Health & Psychological Services | 88.4% | 100.0% | 99.7% |
| Center for Multicultural Learning | 98.9% | 98.7% | 97.9% |

SOURCES OF DATA: Student Opinion of Instruction Survey and Tutoring and Student Center Surveys

Best/ Effective Practice: FOSTER K-16 PARTNERSHIPS

Harper developed an advisory committee for the paraprofessional education program consisting of assistant superintendents for personnel services (two), Harper adjunct faculty, elementary school teachers, and other elementary feeder district personnel (total six) to improve teaching and learning. The Paraprofessional Education Advisory Committee provides valuable input into the development of the Paraprofessional Education A.A.S. and Certificate programs for Harper faculty and administration. Professionals from the schools bring practical experience from their work environment to the College that have helped improve the Paraprofessional Education programs and explored partnerships to enhance the program for potential students. The members of the committee are the primary hiring agents for teacher aides coming through the program.

The following areas represent the results of implementing ideas and academic program development where the expertise of the Paraprofessional Education Advisory Committee members was used by Harper faculty and administration.

Advisory Committee for Education

- Provided valuable input on the development of the Teacher Paraprofessional AAS & Certificate so graduates would best meet the needs in district schools.
- Assisted with the development of a new course: Introduction to Language Arts in Elementary and Middle School Teaching.

Illinois Elementary Education Content Area Standards

- Established Education standards in course content.
- Worked with Social Science faculty to identify IEES that are met in general education courses for EDU student comprehensive portfolios.

Continuing Education

- Developed a Substitute Teacher Training Program
- Developed a Basic Skills Review course

Onsite Training

• Conducted a course onsite for School District 54 (Schaumburg/Hoffman Estates) for instructional aides' paraprofessional training using the cohort model.

Dual Credit

• Pursued and offered dual credit for EDU 201: Introduction to Education with High School Districts 211 and 214

Joint Information Sessions

• Hosted Education Information Night prior to fall and spring semesters. Participants included Education, Early Childhood Education, and Continuing Education departments; 150 people attended the sessions.

Mentor Program

• EDU students participated in the Educational Mentor Program offered through the Psychology Department, which introduces students to service learning opportunities.

Clearly, partnering with K-12 professionals from local school districts benefits Harper students and the participating school districts.

GOAL 6 - Productivity and Accountability

Illinois colleges and universities will continually improve productivity, cost-effectiveness, and accountability.

What is the college now doing that advances the state goal?

Harper closely monitors the economic conditions of the district and searches for ways to reduce costs while improving service. The College continued to improve productivity and cost-effectiveness by moving services to the Web during fiscal 2003. Specific activities are detailed below.

- Moved credit registration and payment to the Web and implemented online ordering of textbooks from the bookstore. Web registration/ payment and online ordering of textbooks have expanded times the services are available to students while improving the efficiency of College business processes.
- Consolidated purchasing of office supplies into one large bid, thereby leveraging the College's buying power. The RFP required the vendor be able to provide online ordering from a client specific catalog and that the vendor be able to provide next day delivery to the building. The new process eliminated the need for a central stores inventory and staff without reducing service levels and lowered costs to the college community.
- Consolidated purchasing of parts for the physical plant. Like the office supply vendor, this vendor has online catalog ordering and delivery capability. The changes in these processes have eliminated many small checks to a number of office suppliers and parts suppliers, saving time and money.
- Implemented a Physical Plant computerized maintenance management system.
- Implemented Service Desk systems from Peregrine.
- Listed all bids on the College purchasing web site and published the results of the bid on the same web site. This provided an easy way for vendors to track bidding requirements and results.
- The Foundation ran their annual employee campaign through the web. Most of the
 advertising of the campaign was done on the web. Employees were able make their
 donations via the Web again saving staff time and money.

What specific action(s) does the college intend to undertake during the coming year (or two) to advance the state goal?

- Implement continuing education registration on the web.
- Implement the Harper Portal for students, staff, and board members.
- Implement Phase I of Paperless Board meeting material via the Portal.
- Initiate investigation of replacing the current ERP system with a Web-centric system.

Performance Indicators

Common Institutional Indicators (from Illinois Community College Board)

MEASURE 6C1 COST OF INSTRUCTION PER CREDIT HOUR AND AS A PERCENT OF STATE AVERAGE FOR FISCAL YEARS 1998, 2000 - 2002

| | FY 1 | 1998 | FY 2 | 2000 | FY 2 | 2001 | FY 2 | 2002 | 1-Year | Change | 2-Year | Change | 5-Year | Change |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| | Cost | %ofAve | Cost | %ofAve | Cost | %ofAve | Cost | %ofAve | Cost | %ofAve | Cost | %ofAve | Cost | %ofAve |
| HARPER | \$222.30 | 129.4% | \$230.16 | 122.9% | \$254.16 | 130.8% | \$249.80 | 126.1% | (\$4.36) | -1.7% | \$19.64 | 8.5% | \$27 .50 | 12.4% |

SOURCE OF DATA: Community College Unit Cost Study

MEASUREMENT 6C2 ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT COST* PER CREDIT HOUR FOR HARPER COLLEGE ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM, FISCAL YEARS 1998, 2000 - 2002

| | FY ' | 1998 | FY 2 | 2000 | FY 2 | 2001 | FY 2 | 2002 | 1-Year | Change | 2-Year (| Change | 5-Year | Change |
|-----------|----------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| | Cost | %ofAve | Cost | %ofAve | Cost | %ofAve | Cost | %ofAve | Cost | %ofAve | Cost | %ofAve | Cost | %ofAve |
| HARPER | \$107.86 | 142 6% | \$ 115 77 | 111 6% | \$ 131 73 | 148 5% | \$ 120 73 | 141 5% | (\$2,00) | -1 5% | \$13.06 | 12 1% | \$ 21.87 | 20.3% |
| TIANI LIX | \$107.00 | 142.070 | Ψ110.77 | 111.070 | Ψ131.73 | 140.570 | Ψ123.73 | 141.570 | (Ψ2.00) | -1.570 | Ψ10.50 | 12.170 | Ψ21.07 | 20.570 |

^{*}Includes Academic Admin & Planning, Academic Support, Student Services, and General Institutional Costs.

SOURCE OF DATA: Community College Unit Cost Study

MEASURE 6C3
FULL-TIME FIRST TIME ENTERING COHORT PERCENT GRADUATED, TRANSFERRED, OR STILL ENROLLED AT 150 PERCENT OF PROGRAM LENGTH (IPEDS GRS METHODOLOGY) FOR HARPER COLLEGE FOR FISCAL YEARS 1997, 1998 - 2000

| | Fall 1995 through S | Summer | | Summer | Fall 1998 through S 200 | Summer | | Summer | | Change | 2-Year C | hange | 5-Year C | hange |
|---------|------------------------|--------|-----|--------|-------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-----|--------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| College | N* | %** | N* | %** | N* | %** | N* | %** | n | % | n . | % | n | % |
| HARPER | 1,114 | 65.1% | 789 | 59.8% | 922 | 65.0% | 1,514 | 63.7% | 592 | 64.2% | 725 | 91.9% | 400 | 35.9% |

^{*}Number of full-time first-time entering cohort fall semester of year specified.

SOURCE OF DATA: Fall Enrollment (E1), Annual Enrollment and Completion (A1) and Shared Data files.

^{**}State average (AVE) is weighted.

^{**}Percent of fall cohort through summer of year specified graduated, transferred, or still enrolled.

Best/ Effective Practice: DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN

The College has implemented a new Deferred Payment Plan that reduced the default rate, automated the process, and dramatically cut staff time on collections.

Under the previous plan, students paid a processing fee plus 20% of in-district tuition and all fees. The balance was due in two equal installments. Students were expected to pay by the designated due date. A \$20.00 late fee was assessed if payment was not received within 10 days of each due date. A registration block was put on the students' accounts if the second payment was not received. These penalties were not seen as onerous and therefore often ignored and students did not pay their installments. Any check returned unpaid resulted in a \$25.00 NSF fee assessed to the account. Students often paid if they wanted to register for the next semester; therefore, after the beginning of the next semester, delinquent letters were sent. Students were advised that a collection fee would be added to the balance and the account would be sent to collection if the bills were not paid by a designated date. Collection of money happened long after the semester ended if at all.

Under the current deferred payment plan, students initially pay 1/3 of the balance. The processing fee is added to the balance of the account and divided into 3 payments. The remaining two installments are withdrawn directly from students' checking accounts. Summer students make 1/2 of the payment and the remaining balance is withdrawn from their checking accounts in one payment. Students must have a valid checking account or have authorization from a third party plus submit a voided blank check. The accounts set up for withdrawal from the bank are pre-noted to check the accuracy of the banking information. After the file is transmitted to the bank, information is sent via fax from the bank if the account is NSF, Account Closed, Stop Payment, etc. The returns are reversed on the accounts and NSF accounts are transmitted to the bank one more time. All this can be done with little human intervention. If students do not pay or make arrangements to pay, the accounts are sent to collection with the additional collection fees added to the accounts. The chart below illustrates the new plan significantly reduced uncollected tuition and fees.

| | Tuition & Fees | Unpaid 6/4/2003 | Default 6/4/2003 |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Previous Plan – DPP Semester | | | |
| Fall 1999 | \$1,032,018.13 | \$67,472.54 | 6.54% |
| Spring 2000 | \$ 876,719.57 | \$51,618.59 | 5.89% |
| Sum 2000 | \$ 122,620.79 | \$ 7,387.88 | 6.02% |
| Fall 2000 | \$1,183,000.49 | \$48,719.04 | 4.12% |
| Spring 2001 | \$ 846,422.21 | 27,818.78 | 3.29% |
| Current Plan - ACH Semester | | | |
| Fall 2001 | \$1,026,364.13 | \$13,654.23 | 1.33% |
| Spring 2002 | \$ 961,650.50 | \$ 4,059.37 | 0.42% |
| Sum 2002 | \$ 139,119.25 | \$ 2,676.17 | 1.92% |
| Fall 2002 | \$1,301,210.91 | \$27,373.38 | 2.10% |
| Spring 2003 | \$1,150,978.52 | \$15,089.11 | 1.31% |

Under the current plan the average default rate over the past five semesters was 1.42% compared to 5.17% under the previous plan for comparable semesters. The current plan has considerably reduced staff time to handle payments. In addition, cash flow projections are more accurate and students appreciate the convenience of automatic payments.

Status Report on Goal-Setting for Common Institutional Indicators

To ensure that the common institutional indicators are integrated into our strategic long range planning and that areas affected set goals for each indicator, Harper College will establish a taskforce for each state goal. The taskforces will operate under the auspices of the Institutional Planning Committee (IPC). During the Fall 2003 semester, the IPC will convene the taskforces for each of the six state goals. The majority of the taskforce members will be from areas impacted by the common institutional indicators. Each taskforce will be given the ICCB provided common institutional indicators related to their state goal and be charged with the responsibility to establish institutional goals for each indicator. The following outlines membership for each taskforce:

Goal 1 – Economic Growth Taskforce

Chair: Institutional Planning Committee Member

Other Members: Representatives from the Following Programs

Career Credit Programs, Continuing Education, Corporate Services, Career Center, Counseling and Advising, Conference Center, Strategic Alliances

Goal 2 – Teaching and Learning Taskforce

Chair: Institutional Planning Committee Member

Other Members: Representatives from the Following Programs

Education Program Chair and faculty, Academic Dean, Admissions, Career Partnership, Elementary and Secondary School representatives

Goal 3 – Affordability Taskforce

Chair: Institutional Planning Committee Member

Other Members: Representatives from the Following Programs

Financial Aid, Foundation, Administrative Services, Marketing, Grants

Goal 4 – Access and Diversity Taskforce

Chair: Institutional Planning Committee Member

Other Members: Representatives from the Following Programs

Diversity and Organizational Development, Access and Disability Services, Women's Program, Multicultural Learning, Administrative Services, Marketing, Academic Affairs

Goal 5 - High Expectations and Quality Taskforce

Chair: Institutional Planning Committee Member

Other Members: Representatives from the Following Programs

Academic Affairs, Information Technology, Student Affairs, Research, Strategic Planning, Enrollment and Marketing

Goal 6 - Productivity and Accountability

Chair: Institutional Planning Committee Member

Other Members: Representatives from the Following Programs

Academic Affairs, Information Technology, Student Affairs, Research, Strategic Planning, Enrollment and Marketing

Status Report on Assessment of Student Learning

General Education

The College Learner Outcomes Plan includes baccalaureate oriented "program" assessment through the core general education areas of: Communications, Mathematics, Physical and Life Sciences, Humanities and Fine Arts, and Social and Behavioral Sciences. Each area comprises a portion of the baccalaureate "program". We originally structured these program outcomes under general education because assessing baccalaureate "major" (program) outcomes was a difficult topic to gain consensus among faculty. The plan calls for on-going assessment every five semesters.

The College recently finished a full cycle of the general education program outcomes. At this time, the College is reassessing the process used for general education outcomes in these program areas to determine if the original goals of the plan are being met. Initial findings indicate that the process is working well at the discipline level but may need improvements to cover learning outcomes across various disciplines in each core general education area. Continued assessment of the process will take place over the next five semesters with the intent of using the information to strengthen and modify the general education learner outcome assessment plan.

Several administrators and faculty participated in assessment conferences offered throughout Illinois during the 2002-2003 academic year to gather information on assessment programs and practices in the State. These participants, in addition to others, are expected to form the core assessment group to work with the various assessment process improvement activities the campus will undertake over the next two years.

Transfer Programs

Students taking transfer courses come to Harper with varying educational completion needs that range from taking one pre-requisite course to completing an associate degree. Assessing learning outcomes across students with various end-of-learning goals was problematic given the various start and end points of the students generally attending Harper. Given these initial concerns, the current assessment program covers traditional transfer program assessments via the College Learner Outcomes Plan that focuses on specific program outcomes within the general education core. As described in the prior section, each area of the College Learner Outcomes Plan comprises a portion of the baccalaureate "program". This assessment program has been in place since May, 1999 and will be evaluated during the 2003-2004 academic year.

In addition to the assessment programs done across the curriculum in general education areas for transfer students, some programs have implemented discipline specific assessment programs. The following paragraphs highlight some of the changes that have been made this year in the curriculum and the assessment processes developed to determine the effectiveness of the changes for student learning.

- Teacher education faculty, in collaboration with the faculty in various disciplines, have been working to identify common learning outcomes and assessment products specific to the mandated student learning outcomes that must be demonstrated in student portfolios for transfer to teacher education programs at four-year institutions.
- Data is being collected to understand the impact of adding a 5th hour to general chemistry CHM 121 and CHM 122 courses. Harper Chemistry faculty are collecting data to determine if students performance is changing.
- A new chemistry course for elementary education majors was developed and faculty are assessing the course. Focus groups, classroom observations, and videotapes of the classroom observations are being used for this research.
- The mathematics department uses a departmental final for MTH 080 and MTH 103, and carefully examines the scores for patterns of learning. The department is dramatically changing MTH 060 and it will be utilizing a departmental final beginning Fall 2003. Changes in the courses will be analyzed comparing results from current semesters to those obtained in the previous semesters. The department will be looking at passing rates, retention throughout the term, and success in the next mathematics course.

Career and Technical Programs

The college has in place end-of-program assessments in:

- Cardiac Technology,
- Certified Nursing Assistant,
- Certified Professional Secretary,
- Dental Hygiene,
- Dietetic Technology,
- Networking and Senior Networking Specialist, and
- AAS Nursing.

The college has identified Career Program Outcomes that students are able to achieve by completion of the program for each of the Career Programs offered at the institution. Assessment strategies are articulated for each of the Career Program areas, also.

Use of Assessment Results for Improvement of Teaching and Learning

Significant changes made this past year based on assessment processes include:

- Dental Hygiene incorporated more self-analysis in the pre-clinical course with accompanying faculty feedback. They also developed a "private-practice mode" format for implementation in the final clinical course to assist in the transition to professional practice. The Practice of Dental Hygiene Care was adjusted using evidence-based research and current philosophies. National board exam student first-attempt pass rates have been 100% for the past three years.
- Revised and updated the ESL curriculum including the addition of a Business Communications course to the ESL curriculum offerings.

- Revised curriculum for developmental math courses to increase student success.
- Developed and conducted classes for developmental mathematics that utilize computerassisted instruction to better meet the learning needs of students.
- Launched effort to increase the multicultural and diversity resource materials available to faculty, staff and students through \$5,000 Resources for Excellence Grant and the work of a Library Faculty member awarded one of four multicultural fellowships.
- Completely revamped Fire Science Technology program to gain Illinois State Fire Marshal's certification and match the needs of area fire departments.
- Launched the "Distance Learning Information Center" web site incorporating learning skills tools, distance course descriptions and requirements and specific information for distance learners. Measured nearly 5,000 hits to site since January 2003.
- Initiated the "Successful Teaching Online Mentoring Program" (STOMP) to increase the success of faculty using on-line course development resources to improve their teaching.
- Developed a graduate credit course focused on improving teaching and student learning which will be offered on-campus to faculty during the Fall 2003 semester.

Debt Obligations

In the tax-capped portions of Illinois, the only bonded debt that can be incurred without a vote of the people is alternative revenue bonds and the bonding authority available with the debt extension base limit of 1994. In the Spring 2001, alternate revenue bonds of \$4,000,000 were sold to finance the purchase and build-out of a 40,000 square foot building in Schaumburg.

The tax cap laws now regulates debt and keeps debt at 1994 levels (when tax caps were applied) unless a referendum is approved by a vote of the people The College has a long term financial plan which includes a bond selling strategy which maximizes all tax dollars available under the tax cap law.

The strong tax cap laws and the access to current funds for building projects has made the College more of a "pay as you go" institution with very little reliance on debt. The College passed a \$88,800,000 referendum in November of 2000 and sold the bonds in Spring, 2001. The college now has a larger debt than anytime in its history, but it is still modest compared to limits set by the state. The debt limit set by law is \$449,580,781 and the College is at \$91,280,000 (20.3%), well below the limit.

The College continues to have an outstanding financial reputation as evidenced by Moody's recent upgrade of its bond rating to Aaa, which is the highest rating it awards. The College is one of only three community colleges in the United States, and the only one in Illinois, to be granted the Aaa rating by Moody's. Moody's has issued credit ratings for approximately 140 community colleges nation-wide. Prior to this credit rating upgrade, the District's bonds were rated Aa1, a rating that the College had since 1996.

The College's credit rating upgrade will result in a lower interest rate on the bonds that the District issues. Kane, McKenna Capital, Inc., the District's financial advisor, estimates that the higher credit rating will save the District over \$1 million in interest expenses over the life of the bond issue. This savings will automatically be passed on to the taxpayers, since the bonds will be paid from future property tax levies.

Moody's is a credit-rating service that renders opinions on the ability of a bond-issuer to repay its debt obligations. The criteria that go into analyzing a community college's debt focus on the college's role in providing educational services to its market, the level of financial stability provided by its reserves, its relative debt burden, and its ability to generate consistent operating results.

The rating itself is a combination of the letters A, B, or C, and the numbers 1, 2, or 3. The highest rating on a bond is Aaa, meaning it is of the best quality and has the smallest degree of investment risk. The higher the rating, the lower the interest rate the institution has to pay on the bonds, thus keeping costs down, which benefits the taxpayer.

WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT NO. 512

Schedule of Debt Maturities (Unaudited) For the year ended June 30, 2003

| | Limited Tax Bonds – 1996 Series | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | Interest | Amoı due duri | | | | | |
| | Rate | Principal | Interest | Total | | | |
| 2003-2004 | 4.000 | 345,000 | 51,500 | 396,500 | | | |
| 2004-2005 | 4.000 | 360,000 | 37,400 | 397,400 | | | |
| 2005-2006 | 4.000 | 370,000 | 22,800 | 392,800 | | | |
| 2006-2007 | 4.000 | 385,000 | 7,700 | 392,700 | | | |
| Total | | \$ 1,460,000 | 119,400 | 1,579,400 | | | |

| | Liı | Limited Tax Bonds - 2001 B Series | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | Interest | Amou Interest due duri | | | | | | |
| | Rate | Principal | Interest | Total | | | | |
| 2003-2004 | 4.000 | 1,265,000 | 77,900 | 1,342,900 | | | | |
| 2004-2005 | 4.000 | 1,315,000 | 26,300 | 1,341,300 | | | | |
| Total | | \$ 2,580,000 | 104,200 | 2,684,200 | | | | |

| | | Alternative Revenue Bonds - Tax-Exempt Amounts | | | | |
|-----------|----------|--|----------|---------|--|--|
| | Interest | due duri | ng year | | | |
| | Rate | Principal | Interest | Total | | |
| 2003-2004 | 4.000 | 210,000 | 88,308 | 298,308 | | |
| 2004-2005 | 4.000 | 220,000 | 79,708 | 299,708 | | |
| 2005-2006 | 4.000 | 230,000 | 70,708 | 300,708 | | |
| 2006-2007 | 4.000 | 235,000 | 61,408 | 296,408 | | |
| 2007-2008 | 4.050 | 245,000 | 51,746 | 296,746 | | |
| 2008-2009 | 4.150 | 255,000 | 41,494 | 296,494 | | |
| 2009-2010 | 4.250 | 265,000 | 30,571 | 295,571 | | |
| 2010-2011 | 4.350 | 280,000 | 18,850 | 298,850 | | |
| 2011-2012 | 4.400 | 290,000 | 6,380 | 296,380 | | |

WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT NO. 512

Schedule of Debt Maturities (Unaudited) For the year ended June 30, 2003

| | Alternativ | Alternative Revenue Bonds – Taxable 2001 D Series Amounts | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|---|----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Interest | due duri | | | | | | | |
| | Rate | Principal | Interest | Total | | | | | |
| 2003-2004 | 5.400 | 135,000 | 83,433 | 218,433 | | | | | |
| .004-2005 | 5.500 | 140,000 | 75,938 | 215,938 | | | | | |
| 2005-2006 | 5.600 | 150,000 | 67,888 | 217,888 | | | | | |
| 006-2007 | 5.700 | 155,000 | 59,270 | 214,270 | | | | | |
| 007-2008 | 5.750 | 165,000 | 50,109 | 215,109 | | | | | |
| 008-2009 | 5.800 | 175,000 | 40,290 | 215,290 | | | | | |
| 009-2010 | 5.900 | 185,000 | 29,758 | 214,758 | | | | | |
| 010-2011 | 6.000 | 195,000 | 18,450 | 213,450 | | | | | |
| 2011-2012 | 6.000 | 210,000 | 6,300 | 216,300 | | | | | |
| Total | | \$ 1,510,000 | 431,434 | 1,941,434 | | | | | |

| | General Obligation Bonds - 2001 A Series | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---------------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| | | Amo | unts | | | | |
| | Interest | due dur | due during year | | | | |
| | <u>Rate</u> | Principal | Interest | Total | | | |
| 2003-2004 | 4.250 | 4,335,000 | 4,099,656 | 8,434,656 | | | |
| 2004-2005 | 4.250 | 4,680,000 | 3,908,088 | 8,588,088 | | | |
| 2005-2006 | 5.250 | 5,000,000 | 3,677,388 | 8,677,388 | | | |
| 2006-2007 | 5.250 | 5,315,000 | 3,406,619 | 8,721,619 | | | |
| 2007-2008 | 5.500 | 5,635,000 | 3,112,138 | 8,747,138 | | | |
| 2008-2009 | 5.500 | 5,960,000 | 2,793,275 | 8,753,275 | | | |
| 2009-2010 | 5,500 | 3,130,000 | 2,543,300 | 5,673,300 | | | |
| 2010-2011 | 6.000 | 3,305,000 | 2,358,075 | 5,663,075 | | | |
| 2011-2012 | 5.000 | 3,445,000 | 2,172,800 | 5,617,800 | | | |
| 2012-2013 | 5.000 | 3,595,000 | 1,996,800 | 5,591,800 | | | |
| 2013-2014 | 5.500 | 3,760,000 | 1,803,525 | 5,563,525 | | | |
| 2014-2015 | 5.500 | 3,930,000 | 1,592,050 | 5,522,050 | | | |
| 2015-2016 | 5.500 | 4,115,000 | 1,370,813 | 5,485,813 | | | |
| 2016-2017 | 5.500 | 4,315,000 | 1,138,988 | 5,453,988 | | | |
| 2017-2018 | 5.500 | 4,520,000 | 896,025 | 5,416,025 | | | |
| 2018-2019 | 5.500 | 4,745,000 | 641,238 | 5,386,238 | | | |
| 2019-2020 | 5.000 | 4,980,000 | 386,250 | 5,366,250 | | | |
| 2020-2021 | 5.000 | 5,235,000 | 130,875 | 5,365,875 | | | |
| Total | | \$ 80,000,000 | 38,027,900 | 118,027,900 | | | |

| | Limited Tax Bonds – 2003 B Series | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | Interest | Amo due duri | | | | | |
| | Rate | Principal | Interest | Total | | | |
| 2003-2004 | 1.100 | 310,000 | 47,060 | 357,060 | | | |
| 2004-2005 | 1.200 | 300,000 | 43,555 | 343,555 | | | |
| 2005-2006 | 1.300 | 1,495,000 | 32,038 | 1,527,038 | | | |
| 2006-2007 | 1.600 | 1,395,000 | 11,160 | 1,406,160 | | | |
| Total | | \$_3,500,000 | 133,813 | 3,633,813 | | | |

Total Change in Bond Principal

| Balance at July 1, 2002 Bonds issued during the year Bonds retired during the year | | 93,970,000 3,500,000 (6,190,000) |
|--|-----|--|
| Balance at June 30, 2003 | \$_ | 91,280,000 |

GRANT PROGRAMS JULY 1, 2003 - JUNE 30, 2004REPORTED AS OF AUGUST 7, 2003

| GRANT NAME/ DIVISION | DESCRIPTION | FUNDING SOURCE & AMOUNT | DATES |
|--|---|---|---------------------|
| RESTRICTED PURPOSES FUND | | | |
| Adult Education & Literacy Adult Educational Development | State allocation grant to support Adult Ed Development programs | ICCB \$427,734 | 07/01/03 - 06/30/04 |
| Minority Student Transfer Center Student Development | Continuation of FY 03 Grant Provide counseling & advising services to minority students | IBHE \$45,500 | 09/01/03-08/31/04 |
| Business/Industry Workforce Preparation | State allocation grant to provide local economic development in workforce training | ICCB \$91,456 | 07/01/03 - 06/30/04 |
| Education to Careers Workforce Preparation | State allocation grant to promote career development and work based training | ICCB \$65,555 | 07/01/03 - 06/30/04 |
| Welfare to Work Workforce Preparation | State allocation grant to provide employment training and job placement assistance | ICCB \$37,313 | 07/01/03 - 06/30/04 |
| Accelerated College Enrollment Workforce Development | State allocation grant to expand services to high school students | ICCB \$75,123 | 07/01/03 - 06/30/04 |
| Displaced Homemakers Women's Program | Continuation of FY 03 Grant Advising & job placement for Women's Program participants | IDOL \$61,170 | 07/01/03 - 06/30/04 |
| Disabled Student Project Access & Disability Services | Continuation of FY 03 Grant To provide services to students with disabilities | IDHS/ORS \$134,754 | 07/01/03 - 06/30/04 |
| Federal Tech Prep Workforce Development | Continuation of FY 03 Grant Part of comprehensive Career Development program | ISBE \$23,483 | 07/01/03 - 06/30/04 |
| Perkins III Workforce Development | Continuation of FY 03 Grant Career & Technical Education | ICCB/DOE \$292,787 | 07/01/03 - 06/30/04 |
| Program Improvement Workforce Development | Continuation of FY 03 Grant Career & Technical Education | ICCB \$31,494 | 07/01/03 - 06/30/04 |
| Midwest Center for Postsecondary Outreach Access & Disability Services | Continuation of FY 03 Grant Provide technical assistance to local A & D service programs | USDE/St. Paul Univ. \$66,000 Sub-contract | 07/01/03 - 06/30/04 |

| GRANT NAME/ DIVISION | DESCRIPTION | FUNDING SOURCE & AMOUNT | DATES |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------|
| Midwest Center for Postsecondary Outreach Access & Disability Services | Continuation of FY 03 Grant Provide technical assistance to regional A & D service programs | USDE/St. Paul Univ. \$42,000 Sub-contract | 07/01/03 - 06/30/04 |
| Tech Prep Support Workforce Development | Support community colleges to enhance local Tech Prep consortium ventures Career & Technical Education | ICCB \$40,994 | 06/01/03 - 05/31/04 |
| COPS Public Safety | Three year universal hiring program for three safety officers | DOJ \$123,129 | 08/01/03 - 07/ 31/04 |
| OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FUND (RESTRICTED) | | | |
| "Member Initiatives" President's Office | To support capital development | DCCA \$46,300 | 7/01/03 - open |
| "Member Initiatives" President's Office | To support infrastructure improvements | DCCA \$4,250,000 | 7/01/03 - open |

Glossary of Terms

Abatement

A complete or partial cancellation of a tax levy imposed by a government.

Academic Support (see Program)

Accrual Basis of Accounting

An accounting system that records revenues when earned and expenditures when a liability is created, regardless of the accounting period in which cash payment is actually made. An encumbrance system can be used in conjunction with an accrual basis accounting system.

Assessed Valuation

The valuation set upon real estate and certain personal property by the Assessor as a basis for levying property taxes.

Auxiliary Services (see Program)

Bond

A long-term I.O.U. or promise to pay. It is a promise to repay a specified amount of money (the face amount of the bond) on a particular date (the maturity date), along with periodic interest payments at a rate specified in the bond. Bonds are primarily used to finance capital projects. In the budget document, the payments are listed on the Schedule of Debt Maturities located in the Appendix.

General Obligation (G.O.) Bond – This type of bond is backed by the full faith, credit and taxing power of the government.

Revenue Bond – This type of bond is backed only by the revenues from a specific enterprise or project.

Limited Tax Bond – This type of bond is a form of non-referendum bonding authority granted by Illinois PA 89-385 allowing the College to issue additional debt for projects initiated after October 1, 1991. Limited Tax Bonds can be issued to the extent that the total debt service requirements of any new debt, when combined with existing debt service, do not exceed the debt service extension base established by the Act.

Budget

A plan of financial activity for a specified period of time indicating all planned revenues and expenditures for the budget period.

Budget Calendar

A schedule of key dates which a government follows in the preparation and adoption of the budget.

Capital Outlay (see Object)

Capital Project

Major construction, acquisition, or renovation activities which add value to a government's physical assets or significantly increase their useful life. Also called capital improvements.

Chargeback

Resident students desiring to pursue a certificate or degree program not available through the College may apply for chargeback tuition if they attend another public community college in Illinois which offers that program. Students approved for chargeback will pay the resident tuition of the receiving institution; the College will reimburse the receiving institution for the remainder of the non-district tuition cost.

Consumer Price Index (CPI)

A statistical description of price levels provided by the U.S. Department of Labor. The index is used as a measure of the increase in the cost of living (i.e., economic inflation).

Contractual Services (see Object)

Cost Center

A fiscal and accounting entity which is segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations.

Credit Hour

One contact hour (50 minutes) per week based on a 16-week term or a total of 800 minutes per semester.

Debt Service

The cost of paying principal and interest on borrowed money according to a predetermined payment schedule.

Distinguished Budget Presentation Awards Program

A voluntary awards program administered by the Government Finance Officers Association to encourage governments to prepare effective budget documents.

Employee Benefits (See Object)

Expenditure

The outflow of cash, a promise to pay, or other financial resources in return for goods and services that have been received.

Federal Government (see Revenues)

Fiscal Year

A twelve-month period designated as the operating year for accounting and budgeting purposes in an organization. The fiscal year at William Rainey Harper College is July 1 to June 30.

Foundation

The William Rainey Harper College Educational Foundation is a nonprofit, tax-exempt educational corporation organized under Illinois law to receive gifts, grants, loans, bequests and scholarships on behalf of the students, staff or the institution. Gifts received through the Foundation are tax deductible for the donor.

Full Time Equivalent (FTE)

Number of credit hours generated in a semester divided by 15.

Fund

A fiscal and accounting entity with revenues and expenses which are segregated for the purpose of carrying out a specific purpose or activity.

Fund Balance

That which is left in a fund at the end of a fiscal year that may be expressed with a negative or a positive figure.

General Materials and Supplies (see Object)

Gifts

Money received by the College generally from private and/or corporate sources. Used primarily for student financial aid and/or special programs and equipment.

Grant

Money awarded to the College in response to a proposal for specific purposes. Money is generally from state or federal sources.

Institutional Support (see Program)

Instruction (see Program)

Investment Income

Income to the College derived from the investment of current funds.

Levy

To impose taxes for the support of government activities.

Local Government (see Revenues)

Object

A term used in connection with the classification of expenditures. The materials purchased or the service obtained, rather than the purpose for which the materials or service was purchased or obtained.

Capital Outlay

Capital outlay includes all expenses associated with site acquisition or improvement, construction of new facilities, major repairs or renovations to existing facilities, and fixed and moveable equipment.

Contractual Services

Charges for services rendered by firms or individuals not employed by the College.

Employee Benefits

The College's cost to provide comprehensive benefits to full-time employees which currently include: health insurance, short and long term disability insurance, dental, life insurance, earned vacation days, earned sick and personal leave, bereavement or emergency leaves and professional development monies. The specific fringes depend upon the employee group and union contract.

Fixed Charges

Charges include rentals of facilities and equipment, debt principal and interest, and general insurance.

General Materials and Supplies

Expendable materials and operating supplies necessary to conduct College operations, including office and instructional supplies, printing, and maintenance supplies.

Other Expenditures

Includes expenditures unrelated to any other category. Examples include student grants and scholarships, tuition chargebacks, and financial charges and adjustments.

Provision for Contingency

A budgetary reserve set aside for emergencies or unforeseen expenditures not otherwise budgeted.

Salaries

Salaries and wages paid to an employee, before any deductions, for personal services rendered to the College.

Transfers

Amounts transferred from one fund to another to assist in financing the services for the recipient fund.

Travel and Meeting

Includes expenses associated with conference registration fees, costs for hosting or attending meetings, and travel costs related to College business/activities.

Utilities

Includes all utility costs necessary to operate the physical plant and other ongoing services, including gas, electricity, water, telephone, and refuse disposal.

Operation and Maintenance (see Program)

Other Revenue Sources (see Revenues)

Program

A level in the program classification structure hierarchy representing the collection of program elements serving a common set of objectives that reflect the major institutional missions and related support objectives. This structure, established by the ICCB, is a means of grouping related activities performed by the College for the purpose of accomplishing a function for which the College is responsible.

Academic Support

Academic support includes the operation of the library, instructional materials center, and communication systems used in the learning process. It also includes all equipment, materials, supplies and costs that are necessary to support this function.

Auxiliary Services

Provides for the operation of the cafeteria, bookstore, student organizations, athletics, and other related activities. It also includes all equipment, materials, supplies, and costs that are necessary to support this function.

Institutional Support

Institutional support consists of those costs that benefit the entire College and are not readily assignable to a particular cost center. Appropriate cost allocations will be made at the end of the fiscal year. The President's Office, Business Office, Information Systems and Personnel Services are included in this function. It also includes all equipment, materials, supplies and costs that are necessary to support this function.

Instruction

Instruction consists of those activities dealing directly with or aiding in the teaching of students. It includes the activities of the faculty in the baccalaureate-oriented transfer-occupational technical careers, general studies, and remedial and ABEIASE programs (associate degree credit and certificate credit). It also includes all equipment, materials, supplies, and costs that are necessary to implement the instructional.

Operation & Maintenance of Plant

Consists of housekeeping activities necessary in order to keep the physical facilities open and ready to use. Maintenance of plant consists of those activities necessary to keep the grounds, buildings, and equipment operating efficiently. This function also provides for campus security and plant utilities as well as equipment, materials, supplies, and costs that are necessary to support this function.

Public Service

The public service function includes the services provided to the general community, governmental agencies, and business and industry for non-credit community education and community service activities. Community education focuses on the individual participant and, thus, requires an individual registration and class completion record-keeping procedure. Community education includes non-credit short courses, professional review classes, workshops, and seminars that provide an educational service to the residents of the community. Community service is a structured activity that provides a beneficial service to the public. Community service focuses on group participation and, thus, does not require an individual registration and completion record-keeping procedure. Community service includes college-sponsored seminars, workshops, forums, lecture series, cultural exhibits and events and consulting services provided through college-operated institutes and centers. (See ICCB Rule 1501.301.)

Student Services

The student services function provides assistance in the areas of financial aid, admissions and records, health, placement, testing, counseling, and student activities. It includes all equipment, materials, supplies and costs that are necessary to support this function.

Professional Development

Monies budgeted and set aside to promote the professional development of individual staff and faculty members. Included within the scope of this allowance are travel, professional dues, course work, conferences, seminars, developmental materials and equipment.

Property Tax

Compulsory charges levied on real property by the College district for the purpose of funding College operation.

Provision for Contingency (see Object)

Public Service (see Program)

Revenues

Sources of income financing the operations of the College.

Federal Government – Revenues from all agencies of the federal government and pass-through agencies including Department of Education grants and certain grants administered by ISBE and IDHS as a pass-through agencies.

Local Government – Revenues from district taxes (property taxes), chargebacks, and from all governmental agencies below the state level.

Other Sources – Revenues include sales and services fees from cafeteria, bookstore, customized training; investment revenue; facilities revenue, and miscellaneous.

State Government – Revenues from all state governmental agencies, including ICCB operating and other restricted grants, ISBE grants, Department of Veterans Affairs, and Illinois Student Assistance Commission.

Transfers - Amounts transferred from one fund to another to assist in financing the services for the recipient fund.

Tuition and Fees - Revenues to the College assessed against students for educational and general purposes. Tuition may be charged on a per course or per credit hour basis. Fees include those costs not covered by tuition, such as activity fees, application fees, registration fees, and laboratory fees.

Salaries (see Object)

State Appropriations (include supplemental appropriations)

Revenue to the College derived from a formula established by the State of Illinois.

State Government (see Revenues)

Student Services (see Program)

Target budget

Desirable expenditure levels provided to departments in developing the coming year's budget.

Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Illinois

A governmental body established by the State of Illinois to receive and disburse tax dollars generated as a result of the increase in valuation caused by property improvement and rehabilitation within the College district.

Transfers (see Object)

Travel and Meeting (see Object)

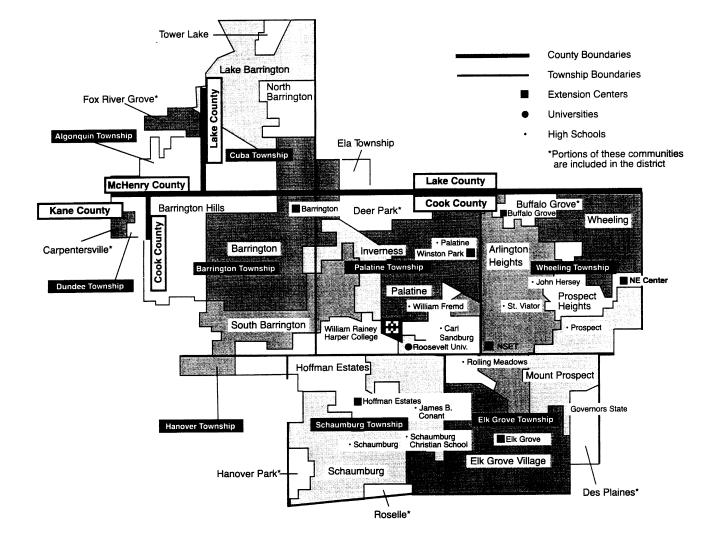
Tuition and Fees (see Revenue)

Utilities (see Object)

Acronyms

| ACHA | American College Health Association |
|---------|--|
| ADA | Americans with Disabilities Act |
| CENIQ | Computer Equipment Needs Identification Questionnaire |
| CPI | Consumer Price Index |
| CPPRT | Corporate Personal Property Replacement Tax |
| CRM | Customer Relationship Marketing |
| DCCA | Illinois Department of Commerce and Community Affairs |
| EAV | Equalized Assessed Value |
| EMAS | Enrollment Management Action System |
| FERPA | Federal Education Right to Privacy Act |
| FTE | Full Time Equivalent |
| FTIC | First Time in College |
| GASB | Government Accounting Standards Board |
| HCCN | Harper College Communications Network |
| IBHE | Illinois Board of Higher Education |
| ICCB | Illinois Community College Board |
| IDHS | Illinois Department of Human Services |
| IDOL | Illinois Department of Labor |
| IMA | Illinois Manufacturers Association |
| IPRC | Institutional Planning Review Committee |
| ISBE | Illinois State Board of Education |
| IT/CS | Information Technology/Client Services |
| NASPA | National Association of Student Personnel Administration |
| NIPC | Northeastern Illinois Planning Commission |
| NSF | National Science Foundation |
| ORN 101 | Orientation 101 |
| ORS | Office of Rehabilitation Services |
| PQP | Priorities, Quality, Productivity |
| SLRP | Strategic Long Range Plan |
| SOAP | Standards of Academic Performance |
| SWOT | Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities, Threats |
| USDE | United States Department of Education |
| USDL | United States Department of Labor |

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 512



CAMPUS OF HARPER COLLEGE

